NIT No: HPL/PM (C)/TC/KSRTC-Thampanoor/2021-22/18 Dated: 24.06.2021

TENDER DOCUMENT

(Through e-Tendering)

Name of work: Demolishing of Existing RCC Wall at KSRTC Bus Terminal Thampanoor, Trivandrum.

NIT No: HPL/PM (C)/TC/KSRTC-Thampanoor/2021-22/18 Dated- 24.06.2021

ISSUED TO: - _____

_____

HINDUSTAN PREFAB LIMITED

(A Govt. of India Enterprise)

Jangpura, New Delhi

Pin: 110014, Phone: 0471-4066026
Email: hplsouthnew@gmail.com

NIT No: HPL/PM (C)/TC/KSRTC-Thampanoor/2021-22/18 Dated: 24.06.2021

INDEX

Sl. No.	Description	Page No.
1.	Index	2
2.	Notice Inviting e- Tender	3
3.	Section I - Instructions to the Bidders	5
4	Section II – Instructions for Online Bid Submission	19
5.	Section III - General Conditions of Contract	22
6.	Section IV - Special Conditions of Contract	71
7.	Section V- Contract Data	78
8.	Section VI- Technical Specifications	80
9.	Section VII - Forms and Declarations	85

NOTICE INVITING TENDER

NIT No: NIT No: HPL/PM (C)/TC/KSRTC-Thampanoor/2021-22/18 Dated- 24.06.2021

Online Percentage rate basis open tenders on behalf of Chairman and Managing Director of Kerala State Road Transport Corporation are invited for the work of Demolishing of Existing RCC Wall at KSRTC Bus Terminal Thampanoor, Trivandrum from the reputed, experienced, technically and financially sound Contractors as per the following details:

Name of work	Demolishing of Existing RCC Wall at KSRTC Bus Terminal Thampanoor, Trivandrum
Location of work	KSRTC Bus Terminal, Thampanoor, Thiruvananthapuram
Estimated Cost of the Work	**Rs. 6,26,380/- excluding GST**
Brief description of work	Demolishing of Existing RCC Wall at KSRTC Bus Terminal Thampanoor, Trivandrum.
Bid Security	Rs. 9,400/-.
Bid submissionfee (Tender Fee)	Rs. 1475/- (including GST)
Period of completion	7 Days
Last date and time for submission of bids	02.07.2021 at 3.00 pm
Date and time of opening of tender	03.07.2021 at 3.30 pm

The tender document can be downloaded from website https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app and www.eprocure.gov.in. "Any Corrigendum/addendum, if any, would appear only on the HPL (Employer) website and not to be published in any Newspaper". All bid documents are to be submitted online only and in the designated covers(s)/ envelopes (s) and no manual submission of the same shall be entertained. Late tenders will not be accepted. A bid submission fee shall be remitted online during the time of bid submission.

The intending tenderer must read the terms and conditions of HPL (Employer) carefully. Tenderer should only submit his tender if he considers himself eligible as per eligibility criteria and he is in possession of all the documents required.

Those intending tenderers/contractors not registered on the website i.e. https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/appmentioned above If needed they can be imparted training on online tendering process as per details available on the website i.e. https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app.

The intending tenderer must have class-III digital signature to submit the tender. The Tender Document as uploaded can be viewed and downloaded free of cost by anyone including intending tenderer. But the tender can be submitted only after uploading the mandatory scanned documents such as (a) Demand Draft/ Pay order or Banker`s Cheque towards cost of tender document, (b) Demand Draft/Pay Order or Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee of any Nationalized or all Commercial Scheduled Bank against EMD & all other documents as per Notice Inviting e-tender or Bidders shall remit the EMD and Tender Cost using the NEFT/RTGS on line payment through HPL Bank Account.

The hard copies of certificates and documents, as detailed in clause 4.4 of Part-I Instructions to the Bidders, shall be submitted subsequently after online submission of bids in a separate cover by registered post/speed post/courier post/by hand before the date and time of opening of technical bid. Price Bid shall only be submitted through online. Details regarding remittance of Bid Submission Fee and Bid Security, Bid preparation and submission are mentioned in the bid document.

The bids shall be opened online on 03.07.2021 at the office of Hindustan Prefab Limited, Jangpura, New Delhi in the presence of the Bidders / their authorized representatives who wish to attend at the above address. If the tender opening date happens to be on a holiday or non-working day due to any other valid reason, the tender opening process will be done on the next working day at same time and place.

Online Tenders/ bids are to be accompanied with a preliminary agreement executed in Kerala stamp paper worth Rs.200/-. Tenders/ bids received online without the details mentioned in clause 4.4 of Section-I Instructions to the Bidders will not be considered and shall be summarily rejected.

More details can be had from the Office of Hindustan Prefab Limited during working hours.

The Tender Inviting Authority/Employer shall not be responsible for any failure, malfunction or breakdown of the electronic system while downloading or uploading the documents by the Bidder during the e-procurement process.

Details required for e- payment (Details of bank account having core banking facility and e-mail address of the bidder) shall be furnished along with the tender. Tenders not accompanied by these details will be rejected. All subsequent Government orders connected to tenders and any revision in the rates of taxes would also be applicable to this tender.

The Addl. General Manager (Engg), Hindustan Prefab Limited reserves the right to accept or reject anyor all tenders without assigning any reason thereof.

Additional General Manager (Engg.)
Hindustan Prefab Limited

SECTION 1: INSTRUCTIONS TO THE BIDDERS

1. **GENERAL**

1.1. Scope of the Bid:-

1.1.1. The Addl. General Manager (Engg.), Hindustan Prefab Limited invites bids from **the reputed, experienced, technically and financially sound contractors.**

1.1.2. Throughout these bidding documents:

a) The terms 'in writing' means communicated in written form and delivered against receipt;

b) except where the context requires otherwise, words indicating the singular also include the plural and words indicating the plural also include the singular; and any reference to masculine gender shall whenever required include feminine gender and vice versa.

c) "day" means calendar day.

d) The terms "bid" and "tender" and their derivatives "Bidder/tenderer, bid/tender, bidding/tendering etc.," are synonymous.

e) The term "Employer" shall mean Project Management Consultant (PMC) i.e. Hindustan Prefab Limited (HPL) on behalf of client M/s. Kerala State Road Transport Corporation. Employer will carry out its functions and obligations through officers who have been delegated powers for the same.

f) The "Tender Inviting Authority", "Accepting Authority" and the "Agreement Authority" means the officer who has invited and received bids for the Work and has executed agreement for execution on behalf of the Employer. The Tender Inviting Authority, Accepting Authority and the Agreement Authority shall be one and the same person unless otherwise specified.

g) "Contract Price" means price approved by the Employer after bidding and stated in the Letter of Acceptance and thereafter as adjusted in accordance with the provisions of the Contract.

1.1.3. The bid invited shall be of Percentage rate contract.

1.1.4. The mode of this tender is e- tender.

1.2 Source of funds

1.2.1 The expenditure on this Work will be met from the Fund allocated by KSRTC as mentioned in the Contract Data.

1.3 Eligible Bidders

1.3.1 The bidder should be fulfilling the following preconditions and must also upload / submit documentary evidence in support of fulfillment of these conditions while submitting the bid.

Sl No	Eligibility Criteria	
1	Bidder should have a valid Certificate of the following:	
	a.	Kerala GST Registration
	b.	IT PAN Card
	Note:	Copy of valid certificates for the above shall be submitted in proof of the Same
2	The bidder should also have satisfactorily completed the works as mentioned below during the last Three years ending 31.03.2021.	
	i. One similar work or civil work of value not less than Rs. 5.01 Lakhs Or ii. Two similar works or civil work, each of value not less than Rs.3.76 Lakhs Or iii. Three similar works or civil works, each of value not less than Rs. 2.51Lakhs Copies of Work orders and the corresponding completion certificates issued by the Client/Authority concerned shall be submitted in proof of the same. Note: - HPL reserves the right to contact the clients of the bidder and obtain feed backs regarding the quality of work and service provided by the party. Any decision based on the same by HPL will be final and binding on the bidders.	
	a.	For Govt. /Departmental works, completion certificate issued by the Competent Authority (Exe. Engr., Supt. Engr., etc.) shall be submitted. Completion certificates for works issued by private parties shall be supported by TDS certificates

3	Bidder should have satisfactorily completed at least one work for any Central/State Government Departments or Central/State PSU's or local bodies or Private Works in Kerala for last three years ending 31.03.2021.	
	a.	Completion certificates for works issued by private parties shall be supported by TDS certificates
4	Average annual financial turnover of the bidder during the last 3 years, ending 31st March of the 2020 financial year, should be at least INR 3.13Lakhs.	
	Note:	Enclose duly signed by Chartered Accountant audited Balance sheets in proof for the above period.
6	Power of Attorney, in case an authorized representative has signed the tender.	
7	Declaration Form duly filled as per Section VII(a) to be attached	
8	Preliminary Agreement form duly filled as per Section VII(b) to be attached	
9	Integrity Pact Certificate form duly filled as per Section VII(c) to be attached	
10	Format for Affidavit form duly filled as per Section VII(d) to be attached	
11	Performance Bank Guarantee form duly filled as per Section VII(e) to be attached	
12	Duly filled and signed copy of requisition for e-payment form along with clear and visible scan copy of cancelled cheque as per section VII (f) of this bid documentin original	
13	Completion Period Declaration duly filled as per Section VII (g) to be attached	

1.4 Cost of Bidding

1.4.1 The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation & submission of bids and site visits, and the Employer will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.

1.4.2 The tender document(s), may be downloaded free of cost from the website https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/appand www.eprocure.gov.in. However, a bid submission fee as mentioned in the NIT is required to be submitted along with the online bid.

1.5 Site Visit

1.5.1 The bidder is advised to visit and examine the Site of Works and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a contract for construction of the Works. He shall examine the site condition and satisfy himself of the availability of materials at nearby places, difficulties which may arise during execution before submitting the bids. The costs of visiting the Site shall be at the bidder's own expense.

1.5.2 The bidder and any of his personnel or agents will be granted permission by the Employer to enter upon its premises and lands for the purpose of such visit, but only upon the express condition that the bidder, his personnel or agents will release and indemnify the Employer and its personnel and agents from and against all liability in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or personal injury, loss of or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of the inspection.

1.6 Getting information from web portal

1.6.1 All prospective bidders are expected to see all information regarding submission of bid for the Work published in the e tender website during the period from the date of publication of NIT for the Work and up to the last date and time for submission of bid. Non observance of information published in the website shall not be entertained as a reason for any claim or dispute regarding a tender at any stage.

1.6.2 All bids shall be submitted online on the website https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app and www.eprocure.gov.in.website only in the relevant envelope(s)/ cover(s), as per the type of tender. No manual submission of bids shall be entertained for the tenders published through e-tender system under any circumstances.

1.6.3 The e-tender system shall not allow submission of bids online after the stipulated date & time. The bidder is advised to submit the bids well before the stipulated date & time to avoid any kind of network issues, traffic congestion, etc. In this regard, HPL shall not be responsible for any kind of such issues faced by bidder.

2 Bidding Documents

2.1 Content of Bidding Documents

2.1.1 The bidding documents shall consists of the following, unless otherwise specified

a) Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)
b) Instructions to Bidders
c) General and Special Conditions of Contract
d) Technical Specifications
e) Form of Bid, Appendix to Bid, Agreement format
f) Bill of Quantities
g) Drawings

2.1.2 The Bidder is required to login to the e -procurement portal and download the listed documents from the website as mentioned in NIT. He shall save it in his system and undertake the necessary preparatory work off-line and upload the completed bid at his convenience before the closing date and time of submission.

The bidder is expected to examine carefully all instructions, Conditions of Contract, Contract Data, Forms, Terms, Technical Specifications, Bill of Quantities, Annexure and Drawings in the Bid Document. Failure to comply with the requirements of Bid Document shall be at the Bidder's own risk.

2.2 Clarification of Bidding Documents

2.2.1 A prospective bidder requiring any clarification of the bidding documents shall contact the office of the Tender Inviting Authority on any working day between 10 am and 5 pm or alternatively by communication via e – mail to hplsouthnew@gmail.com

2.2.2 In case the clarification sought necessitates modification of the bid documents, being unavoidable, the Tender Inviting Authority may effect the required modification and publish them in the website through corrigendum in pursuance to clause 2.3 of this bid document.

2.3 Amendment to bidding documents

2.3.1 Before the deadline for submission of bids, the Tender Inviting Authority may modify the bidding document by issuing addenda.

2.3.2 Any addendum thus issued shall be a part of the bidding documents which will be publishedin the e-tender website. The Tender Inviting Authority will not be responsible for the prospective bidders not viewing the website in time.

2.3.3 If the addendum thus published does involves major changes in the scope of work, the Tender Inviting Authority may at his own discretion, extend the deadline for submission of bids for a suitable period to enable prospective bidders to take reasonable time for bid preparation taking into account the addendum published.

3 Preparation of Bids

3.1 Language of the Bid

3.1.1 All documents relating to the bid shall be in the English language.

3.2 Documents Comprising the Bid

3.2.1 The online bid submitted by the bidder shall comprise the following

a) Details required for e-payment (Details of bank account having core banking facilityand e-mail address of the contractor) in the prescribed format.
b) Online payment of bid submission fee as detailed in the e-tender website.
c) Bid Security (EMD) payment details.
d) Copy of Registration Certificate (Kerala GST, PAN etc.) duly attested.
e) Copy of Documents in proof of eligibility criteria
f) Copy of Documents in proof of Financial turnover
g) Other documents specified in Section VIII.
h) Priced Bill of Quantities.

3.2.2 The relevant CPWD/MoRTH specifications and BIS/IS codes and the relevant sections of the National Building Code, PWD Manual, PWD Quality Control Manual and the PWD Quality Control Laboratory Manual shall be considered as part of this bid documents though individual copies are not attached along with the bid documents.

3.2.3 Bidders shall not make any addition, deletion or correction in any of the bid documents. If tampering of documents is noticed during tender evaluation, the bid will be rejected and the bidder will be blacklisted.

3.3 Bid Prices

3.3.1 The Bidder shall bid for the whole work as described in the Bill of Quantities.

3.3.2 For Percentage rate tenders, the bidder must ensure to quote single percentage rate. The column meant for quoting rate in figures appears in pink colour and the moment rate is entered, it turns sky blue, the rate shall be quoted up to two Decimals.

3.3.3 The rates quoted by the Bidder shall include cost of all materials and conveyance, labour charges, hire charges of plant and machinery, overheads and all incidental charges for execution of the contract. The rate quoted shall also include all statutory taxes including GST as on the date of submission of the tender and such taxes shall be paid by the contractor.

3.3.4 The quoted rates shall also include expenses towards all Quality Control tests (first tier) prescribed in the PWD Quality Control Manual to be done at Government approved institutions.

3.3.5 All taxes (including GST), as applicable in respect of this contract shall be payable by the Contractor and employer will not entertain any claims whatsoever in respect of this same.

3.3.6 All taxes (including GST), royalty, octroi and other levies payable by the contractor under the contract, or for any other cause as of the date 28 days prior to the deadline for submission of bids shall be included in the rates, prices and total of bid price. The bid prices shall also cater for any change in tax pattern during the tenure of work.

3.3.7 No material will be issued by the Employer for executing the building works under this contract.

3.3.8 The rates and prices quoted by the bidder shall remain firm during the entire period of contract. In the case of Works for which time of completion originally fixed exceeds 18 months, rates and prices quoted by the bidder are subject to price adjustment during the performance of the contract in accordance with the provisions of Clause 4.2 of the General Conditions of Contract.

3.4 Currencies of Bid and Payment

3.4.1 The currency of bid and payment shall be quoted by the bidder entirely in Indian Rupees. All payments shall be made in Indian Rupees only.

3.5 Bid Validity

3.5.1 Bids shall remain valid for the period of 60 (sixty) days from the date of opening of the bid as specified in the NIT. A bid valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the Employer as non-responsive.

3.5.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original bid validity period, the Tendering Authority may request the bidders to extend the period of validity for a specified additional period. The request

and the responses thereto shall be made in writing or by e mail. A bidder may refuse the request without forfeiting its bid security. A bidder agreeing to the request willnot be required or permitted to modify its bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its bid security for the period of the extension and in compliance with Clause 3.6 in all respects.

3.6 Bid Security

3.6.1 The Bidder shall furnish, as part of his Bid, a Bid Security for an amount as detailed in the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT). For e tenders, Bidders shall remit the Bid Security using the NEFT/RTGS on line payment through HPL Bank Account. The online NEFT/RTGS remittance form provided by e-Procurement system for making a NEFT transaction is not a payment confirmation. HPL shall not be responsible for any kind of delay in payment status confirmation.

3.6.2 Any Bid not accompanied by an acceptable Bid Security shall be rejected by the Employer as non-responsive.

3.6.3 The Bid Security of the unsuccessful Bidder shall become refundable as promptly as possible after opening of Price Bid and finalization of the tender.

3.6.4 The Bid Security of the successful Bidder will be discharged when the Bidder has furnished the required Performance Guarantee and signed the Agreement.

3.6.5 No waiver of Bid Security shall be allowed under any circumstances

3.6.6 The Bid Security may be forfeited:

a) if the Bidder withdraws the Bid after Bid opening during the period of Bid validityincluding extended period of validity; or

b) if any modification is effected to the tender documents or

c) in the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails within the specified time limit to:

i. sign the Agreement; or
ii. Furnish the required Performance Guarantee or
iii. If the bidder fails to convince the Employer about the reasonability of his bidprices in the case of an unbalanced bid.

d) In such cases the work shall be rearranged at the risk and cost of the selected bidder.

3.6.7 The Bid Security deposited with the Employer will not carry any interest.

3.7 Bid submission fee / Tender fee

3.7.1 For e tenders, the mode of remittance of Bid submission fee (Tender Fee) shall be the same as detailed for remitting Bid Security. For e tenders, Bidders shall remit the Tender fee using the NEFT/RTGS on line payment through HPL Bank Account. The online NEFT remittance formprovided by e-Procurement system for making a NEFT/RTGS transaction is not a payment confirmation. HPL shall not be responsible for any kind of delay in payment status confirmation.

3.7.2 Any bid not accompanied by the Tender Fee as notified shall be rejected by the Employer as nonresponsive.

3.7.3 Tender Fee remitted will not be refunded.

3.8 Alterations and additions

3.8.1 The bid shall contain no alterations or additions, except those to comply with instructions issued by Employer, or as necessary to correct errors made by the bidder, in which case such corrections shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the bid.

3.8.2 The bidder shall not attach any conditions of his own to the Bid. The Bid price must be based on the tender documents. The bidder is not required to present alternative construction optionsand he shall use without exception the Bills of Quantities as provided, with the amendments as notified in tender notices, if any, for the calculation of his tender price. Any bidder whofails to comply with this clause will be disqualified.

4 Submission of Bids

4.1 All documents of the Bid as required shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by the bidder or person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder.

4.2 In the event of the tender being submitted by a partnership firm, it must be signed by the lead partner holding a valid power-of attorney authorizing him to do so, such power of attorney to be produced with the tender, and it must disclose that the firm is duly registered under the Indian Partnership Act,1952.

4.3 The Bidder shall submit their bid online only through the https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app and www.eprocure.gov.in.as per the procedure laid down for e-submission as detailed in the web site. For e tenders, the bidders shall download the tender documents including the Bill of Quantity (BoQ) file from the e tendering portal https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app and www.eprocure.gov.in.. The Bidder shall fill up the documents and submit the same online using their Digital Signature Certificate. On successful submission of bids, a system generated receipt can be downloaded by the bidder for future reference. Copies of all certificates and documents shall be uploaded while submitting the tender online. The following scanned copies of documents are to be submitted online as required by the e-tenders portal.

4.3.1 Copy of remittance towards bid submission fee and Bid Security.

4.3.2 Experience certificate for similar works or civil works.

4.3.3 Duly filled and signed copy of bid submission letter as per Section VII(b) of this bid document.

4.3.4 Duly filled and signed copy of preliminary agreement as per Section VII(b) of this bid document.

4.3.5 Duly filled and signed copy of Integrity pact certificate as per Section –VII(c) of this bid document.

4.3.6 Duly filled and signed copy of Affidavit as per Section –VII(d) of this bid document.

4.3.7 Duly filled and signed copy of requisition for e-payment form as per Section –VII (f) of this bid document.

4.3.8 Any other relevant information with testimonials.

4.3.9 The bidder shall digitally sign all statements, documents, certificates uploaded by him, owning sole and complete responsibility for their correctness/authenticity as per the provisions of the IT ACT2000.

4.3.10 In addition to the above, the bidder shall upload a complete set of bid document with NIT and sections from 1 to VII using his digital signature as a token of acceptance of all bid conditions and the absence of complete set of bid document in the submitted bid shall be treated as non-responsive and will be rejected by the Employer.

4.3.11 Price bid

4.3.11.1. This shall contain only the duly filled BoQ-file in MS-Excel format and shall be uploadedusing the digital signature of the bidder in the e-tenders portal.

4.4 After the submission of bid online in the e -tenders portal, the hard copies of the following are to be submitted to the Tender Inviting Authority.

4.4.1 Copy of remittance towards bid submission fee and Bid Security.

4.4.2 Copy of confirmation of bid submission in the e-tenders portal.

4.4.3 Experience certificate for similar works or civil works.

4.4.4 Duly filled and signed copy of bid submission letter as per Section VII (a) of this bid document in original.

4.4.5 Duly filled and signed copy of preliminary agreement as per Section VII(b) of this bid document in original

4.4.6 Duly filled and signed copy of Integrity pact certificate as per Section –VII(c) of this bid document in original.

4.4.7 Duly filled and signed copy of Affidavit as per Section –VII (d) of this bid document in original.

4.4.8 Duly filled and signed copy of requisition for e-payment form as per Section –VII (f) of this bid document in original

4.4.8.a. Completion certificate of similar work or civil work executed

4.5 This whole set of certificates and documents shall be send to the Tender Inviting Authority's office address(as given in the NIT) by registered post/Speed post of India Post / Courier Post /By hand in such a way that it shall be delivered to the Tender Inviting Authority before the deadline of opening of bid. The Tender Inviting Authority reserves the right to reject any bid, for which the above details are not received before the date of opening of bid.

4.6 The Price bid shall only be submitted through online. The Tender Inviting Authority shall open the price bid in the presence of bidders or their authorized representatives preferably on the last day of bid submission after the prescribed time for bid submission.

4.7 The Tender Inviting Authority shall not be responsible for any failure, malfunction or breakdown of the electronic system while downloading or uploading the documents by the Bidder during the e-procurement process.

4.8 Deadline for Submission of the Bids

4.8.1 Bid shall be received only ONLINE on or before the date and time as notified in NIT.

4.8.2 The Tender Inviting Authority, in exceptional circumstances and at its own discretion, may extend the last date for submission of bids, in which case all rights and obligations of the Employer and the bidders previously subject to the original date will then be subject to thenew date of submission.

4.8.3 The Bidder will not be able to submit his bid after expiry of the date and time of submission of bid (server time).

4.9 Modification, Resubmission and Withdrawal of Bids

4.9.1 Resubmission or modification of bid by the bidders for any number of times before the date and time of submission is allowed. Resubmission of bid shall require uploading of all documents including price bid afresh.

4.9.2 If the bidder fails to submit his modified bids within the pre-defined time of receipt, the system shall consider only the last bid submitted.

4.9.3 The Bidder can withdraw his/her bid before the date and time of receipt of the bid. The system shall not allow any withdrawal after the date and time of submission.

5. Bid Opening and Evaluation

5.1 Bid Opening

5.1.1 Bids shall be opened on the specified date & time, by the tender inviting authority or his authorized representative in the presence of bidders or their designated representatives who choose to attend.

5.1.2 Opening of bids shall be carried out in the same order as it is occurring in invitation of bids or as in order of receipt of bids in the portal. The bidders & guest users can view the summary ofopening of bids from any system. Bidders are not required to be present during the bid opening at the opening location if they so desire.

5.1.3 In the event of the specified date of bid opening being declared a holiday for the Employer, the bids will be opened at the same time on the next working day.

5.2 Confidentiality

5.1.1 Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation, and comparison of Bids and recommendations for the award of a contract shall not be disclosed to Bidders or any other persons not officially concerned with such process until the award has been announced in favour of the successful bidder.

5.1.2 Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Employer during processing of bids, evaluation, bid comparison or award decisions shall be treated as Corrupt & Fraudulent Practices, mentioned under Clause 9 of ITB and may result in the rejection of the Bidders bid.

5.2 Clarification of Bids

5.2.1 To assist in the examination, evaluation, and comparison of bids, the Tender Inviting Authority may ask the bidder for required clarification on the information submitted with the bid. The request for clarification and the response shall be in writing or by e-mail, but no change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought, offered, or permitted.

5.2.2 Subject to clause 5.3.1, no Bidder shall contact the Tender Inviting Authority on any matter relating to the submitted bid from the time of the bid opening to the time the contract is awarded. If the Bidder wishes to bring additional information to the notice of the Tender Inviting Authority, he shall do so in writing.

5.3 Examination of Bids, and Determination of Responsiveness

5.3.1 During the bid opening, the Tender Inviting Authority will determine for each Bid

a. whether it meets the required registration class as specified in the NIT;

b. is accompanied by the required bid security, bid submission fee and the required documents and certificates.

5.3.2 A substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all the terms, conditions, and requirements of the bidding documents, without material deviation or reservation. A material deviation or reservation is one

a. which affects in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the Works;

b. which limits in any substantial way, inconsistent with the bidding documents, the Employer's rights or the Bidder's obligations under the Contractor

c. Whose rectification would affect unfairly the competitive position of other Bidders presenting substantially responsive Bids.

5.3.3 If a Bid is not substantially responsive, it may be rejected by the Tender Inviting Authority, and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the nonconforming material deviation or reservation.

5.3.4 Non submission of legible or required documents or evidences may render the bid non- responsive.

5.3.5 Bidder can witness the principal activities and view the documents/summary reports for that particular work by logging on to the portal with his DSC from anywhere.

5.3.6 Single tender shall not be opened in the first tender call.

5.4 Negotiation on Bids

6 The Tender Inviting Authority shall not resort to any negotiation on the Bids submitted by the responsive bidders.

7 Award of Contract

7.1 Subject to Clause 5, the Agreement Authority will award the Contract to the Bidder whose bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and who has offered the lowest evaluated bid price.

7.2 In the eventuality of failure on the part of the lowest successful bidder to produce the original documents, or submit the performance security, or enter into agreement with the Agreement Authority within the specified time limit, subjected to clause 3.6.6 of this section, the Bidder shall be debarred in future from participating in all Bids for three years and will be recommended for blacklisting by the competent authority. In such cases, the work shall be re-tendered.

7.3 The rates for the various items quoted by the Bidder shall be rounded to two decimal places. The decimal places in excess of two will be discarded during evaluation.

7.4 Employer's Right to Accept any Bid and to Reject any or all Bids

7.4.1 Notwithstanding Clause 6.1 to 6.4, the Tender Inviting Authority reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid and to cancel the Bidding process and reject all Bids at any time prior to the award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders or any obligation to inform the affected Bidder or Bidders of the grounds for the Tender Inviting Authority' sanction.

7.5 Notification of Award and Signing of Agreement

7.5.1 The Bidder, who's Bid has been accepted, shall be notified of award by the Agreement Authority prior to expiration of the Bid validity period by facsimile or e-mail confirmed by letter sent through post. This letter (hereinafter and in the Conditions of Contract called the "Letter of Acceptance") will state the sum that the Employer will pay the Bidder in consideration of the execution, completion and remedying defects, if any of the Works by the Contractor as prescribed by the Contract.

7.5.2 The notification of award will constitute the formation of the Contract, subject only to the furnishing of a Performance Guarantee in accordance with the provisions of Clause 7, within 14(fourteen) days of issue of letter of acceptance.

7.5.3 If the successful bidder fails to furnish the required Performance Guarantee as detailed in clause 7 of this section and enter into contract, within the above stipulated time, further ten days time will be allowed at the request of the bidder, for which the successful bidder has to remit a fine equal to 1% of the Contract Price as per his quote amount subject to a minimum of Rs.1000 and maximum of Rs.25, 000. This fine shall be remitted in a State Treasury in the respective head of account and the original treasury challan shall be submitted at the office of the Agreement Authority before executing agreement.

7.5.4 Upon the furnishing by the successful Bidder of the Performance Guarantee, the Agreement Authority will promptly notify the other Bidders that their Bids have been unsuccessful and refund the Bid Security.

7.5.5 Solicitor's fee, if any, to be paid to the Law Officers of Government for scrutinizing or drawing up of agreements- will be paid and the same recovered from the successful bidder. Performance Guarantee and Performance Security Deposit

7.6 The bidder whose tender is accepted shall be required to furnish the following

7.6.1 Performance Guarantee to be submitted before executing agreement and

7.6.2 Performance Security Deposit to be recovered from running bills.

7.7 Performance Guarantee to be submitted at the award of contract should be 3% of Contract amount and should be submitted within 14(fourteen) days of receipt of LOA (Letter of Acceptance) by the successful Bidder in the following form.

7.7.1 Bank Guarantee is to be submitted in the format prescribed by the Employer in the bid document. Bank Guarantee shall be unconditional and it shall be from any Nationalized Bank/Scheduled Bank to be submitted before executing agreement. The Bank Guarantee on installment basis with lesser period of validity shall not be accepted. The 3% Performance Guarantee shall be released after completion of Defects Liability Period.

7.8 After the submission of Performance Guarantee and its acceptance the Bid Security will be refunded to the successful bidder.

7.9 Security Deposit shall be deducted at the rate of 3% from each running bills. The Security deposit shall be released after successful completion of the contract and released after passing the final bill and issue of completion certificate.

7.10 The above Guarantee amounts shall be payable to the Employer without any condition whatsoever.

7.11 The Performance Guarantee shall cover additionally the following guarantees to the Employer:

7.11.1 The successful bidder guarantees the successful and satisfactory completion of the infrastructure and other related works under the contract, as per the specifications and documents.

7.11.2 The successful bidder further guarantees that the infrastructure and equipments provided and installed by him shall be free from all defects in material and workmanship and shall, upon written notice from the Agreement Authority or the Engineer, fully remedy free of expensesto the Employer, such defects as developed under the normal use of the said infrastructure within the period of defect liability specified under clause 46 of the Conditions of Contract.

7.12 The Performance Guarantee is intended to secure the performance of the entire Contract. However, it is not construed as limiting the damages stipulated in the other clauses in the bidding documents.

7.13 The Agreement Authority shall be at liberty to deduct/appropriate from the Contract Performance Guarantee/ Performance Security Deposit such sums as are due and payable by the contractor to the Employer as may be determined in terms of the contract, and the amount appropriated from the Performance Guarantee/ Performance Security Deposit shall have to be restored by Contractor subsequently.

7.14 The Performance Bank Guarantee submitted in the form of Bank Guarantee will be returned to the Contractor without any interest after 90 days after the satisfactory completion of defect liability period

7.15 Performance Security Deposit shall bear no interest and can be released against bank guarantee on its accumulation of a minimum amount of Rs. 5 lakhs subject to the condition that the amount of BG except the last one shall not be less than Rs. 5 lakhs. This amount will be released after passing the final bill as in the case of refund of deposit.

7.16 Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirements of sub-clause 7.2 shall constitute sufficient grounds for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the Bids security.

8. First tier Quality Control Tests

8.1 Primary responsibility of maintaining quality of all items of work as per specifications and standards prescribed in the BOQ/PWD Quality Control Manual vests with the Contractor. TheContractor shall carry out all First tier Quality Control tests prescribed by the PWD Quality Control Manual at his own expense and submit it along with the bills submitted for payment. If the estimated cost exceeds Rs. 2 Crores, the Contractor shall establish field laboratory at thesite at his own expense.

9. Corrupt or Fraudulent Practices

9.1 It is required that the bidders observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of such contracts. In pursuance of this policy, it is defined, for the purposes of this provision, the terms set forth below as follows:

9.1.1 "Corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of a public official in the procurement process or in contract execution; and "Fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of the Employer and includes collusive practice among Bidders (prior to or after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Government of the benefits of free and open competition.

9.1.2 "collusive practice" is an arrangement between two or more parties designed to achieve an improper purpose, including to influence improperly the actions of another party;

9.1.3 "Coercive practice" is impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence improperly the actions of a party.

9.2 The Employer will reject a bid, and/or award if it determines that the Bidder recommended for award has engaged in any of the corrupt or practices in competing for the contract in question and will declare the firm ineligible, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, to be awarded a contract, if it at any time determines that the firm has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for, or in executing the contract.

10 Forms and declarations

10.1 Various forms and formats for declarations to be submitted by the Bidder for Bid submission are includedin the Part-VI- FORMS. Bidders are requested to fill in the required forms and declarations and submit the same with their bids both online and in hard copy.

Section-II-Instructions for Online Bid Submission

(Department User may attach this Document as an Annexure in their Tender Document which provides complete Instructions for on line Bid submission for Bidders)

The bidders are required to submit soft copies of their bids electronically on the CPP Portal, using valid Digital Signature Certificates. The instructions given below are meant to assist the bidders in registering on the CPP Portal, prepare their bids in accordance with the requirements and submitting their bids online on the CPP Portal.
More information useful for submitting online bids on the CPP Portal may be obtained at: **https://etenders.gov.in/eprocure/app .**

REGISTRATION

1) Bidders are required to enroll on the e-Procurement module of the Central Public Procurement Portal **(URL: https://e tenders.gov.in/eprocure/app)** by clicking on the link "**Online bidder Enrollment**" on the CPP Portal which is free of charge.
2) As part of the enrolment process, the bidders will be required to choose a unique username and assign a password for their accounts.
3) Bidders are advised to register their valid email address and mobile numbers as part of the registration process. These would be used for any communication from the CPP Portal.
4) Upon enrolment, the bidders will be required to register their valid Digital Signature Certificate (Class III Certificates with signing key usage) issued by any Certifying Authority recognized by CCA India (e.g. Sify/nCode/eMudhra etc.), with their profile.
5) Only one valid DSC should be registered by a bidder. Please note that the bidders are responsible to ensure that they do not lend their DSC's to others which may lead to misuse.
6) Bidder then logs in to the site through the secured log-in by entering their user ID / password and the password of the DSC / e-Token.

SEARCHING FOR TENDER DOCUMENTS

1) There are various search options built in the CPP Portal, to facilitate bidders to search active tenders by several parameters. These parameters could include Tender ID, Organization Name, Location, Date, Value, etc. There is also an option of advanced search for tenders, wherein the bidders may combine a number of search parameters such as Organization Name, Form of Contract, Location, Date, Other keywords etc. to search for a tender published on the CPP Portal.
2) Once the bidders have selected the tenders they are interested in, they may download the required documents / tender schedules. These tenders can be moved to the respective 'My Tenders' folder. This would enable the CPP Portal to intimate the bidders through SMS / e-mail in case there is any corrigendum issued to the tender document.
3) The bidder should make a note of the unique Tender ID assigned to each tender, in case they want to obtain any clarification / help from the Helpdesk.

PREPARATION OF BIDS

1) Bidder should take into account any corrigendum published on the tender document before submitting their bids.

2) Please go through the tender advertisement and the tender document carefully to understand the documents required to be submitted as part of the bid. Please note the number of covers in which the bid documents have to be submitted, the number of documents - including the names and content of each of the document that need to be submitted. Any deviations from these may lead to rejection of the bid.

3) Bidder, in advance, should get ready the bid documents to be submitted as indicated in the tender document / schedule and generally, they can be in PDF / XLS / RAR / DWF/JPG formats. Bid documents may be scanned with 100 dpi with black and white option which helps in reducing size of the scanned document.

4) To avoid the time and effort required in uploading the same set of standard documents which are required to be submitted as a part of every bid, a provision of uploading such standard documents (e.g. PAN card copy, annual reports, auditor certificates etc.) has been provided to the bidders. Bidders can use "My Space" or ''Other Important Documents'' area available to them to upload such documents. These documents may be directly submitted from the "My Space" area while submitting a bid, and need not be uploaded again and again. This will lead to a reduction in the time required for bid submission process.

Note: *My Documents space is only a repository given to the Bidders to ease the uploading process. If Bidder has uploaded his Documents in My Documents space, this does not automatically ensure these Documents being part of Technical Bid.*

SUBMISSION OF BIDS

1) Bidder should log into the site well in advance for bid submission so that they can upload the bid in time i.e. on or before the bid submission time. Bidder will be responsible for any delay due to otherissues.

2) The bidder has to digitally sign and upload the required bid documents one by one as indicated in the tender document.

3) Bidder has to select the payment option as "offline" to pay the tender fee / EMD as applicable and enter details of the instrument.

4) Bidder should prepare the EMD as per the instructions specified in the tender document. The original should be posted/couriered/given in person to the concerned official, latest by the last date of bid submission or as specified in the tender documents. The details of the DD/any other accepted instrument, physically sent, should tally with the details available in the scanned copy and the data entered during bid submission time. Otherwise the uploaded bid will be rejected.

5) Bidders are requested to note that they should necessarily submit their financial bids in the format provided and no other format is acceptable. If the price bid has been given as a standard BoQ format with the tender document, then the same is to be downloaded and to be filled by all the bidders. Bidders are required to download the BoQ file, open it and complete the white coloured (unprotected) cells with their respective financial quotes and other details (such as name of the bidder). No other cells should be changed. Once the details have been completed, the bidder should save it and submit it

online, without changing the filename. If the BoQ file is found to be modified by the bidder, the bid will be rejected.

6) The server time (which is displayed on the bidders' dashboard) will be considered as the standard time for referencing the deadlines for submission of the bids by the bidders, opening of bids etc. The bidders should follow this time during bid submission.

7) All the documents being submitted by the bidders would be encrypted using PKI encryption techniques to ensure the secrecy of the data. The data entered cannot be viewed by unauthorized persons until the time of bid opening. The confidentiality of the bids is maintained using the secured Socket Layer 128 bit encryption technology. Data storage encryption of sensitive fields is done. Any bid document that is uploaded to the server is subjected to symmetric encryption using a system generated symmetric key. Further this key is subjected to asymmetric encryption using buyers/bid opener's public keys. Overall, the uploaded tender documents become readable only after the tender opening by the authorized bid openers.

8) The uploaded tender documents become readable only after the tender opening by the authorized bid openers.

9) Upon the successful and timely submission of bids (i.e. after Clicking "Freeze Bid Submission" in the portal), the portal will give a successful bid submission message & a bid summary will be displayed with the bid no. and the date & time of submission of the bid with all other relevant details.

10) The bid summary has to be printed and kept as an acknowledgement of the submission of the bid. This acknowledgement may be used as an entry pass for any bid opening meetings.

ASSISTANCE TO BIDDERS

1) Any queries relating to the tender document and the terms and conditions contained therein should be addressed to the Tender Inviting Authority for a tender or the relevant contact person indicated in the tender.

2) Any queries relating to the process of online bid submission or queries relating to CPP Portal in general may be directed to the 24x7 CPP Portal Helpdesk.

****

SECTION III: GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. Definitions

"Employer" shall mean Project Management Consultant (PMC) i.e. Hindustan Prefab Limited (HPL) on whose behalf the Work is taken up for execution. Employer will carry out its functions and obligations through officers who have been delegated powers.

Accepting Authority/Agreement Authority means the officer who has invited and received bids for the Work and has executed agreement for execution on behalf of the Employer.

"Client" shall mean M/s. Kerala State Road Transport Corporation or his/her legal assigns.

"Engineer-In-Charge" shall mean the Engineer appointed by the Project Management Consultant to supervise all activities of the project.

Contract is the agreement between the Agreement Authority and the selected Bidder to execute, complete and maintain the Work.

"Contractor" shall mean the successful bidder whose tender has been accepted by the Project Management Consultant and to whom the order is placed by the Project Management Consultant and include his heirs, legal representatives, successors etc.

Contract Price is the price stated in the Letter of Acceptance and thereafter as adjusted in accordance with the provision of the contract.

Contract Data defines the documents and other information which comprise the contract.

Bid or Tender means the Contractor's priced offer to the Employer for the execution and completion of the Work and the remedying of any defects therein in accordance with the provisions of Contract.

Bill of Quantities means the priced and completed Bill of Quantities forming part of the bid.

Specification means the instructions, provisions, conditions and detailed requirements contained in the tender documents which form part of the contract and any modification or addition made or approved by the Accepting Authority.

Drawings means all drawings, calculations and technical information related to the Work provided by the Engineer from time to time to the Contractor under the Contract.

Letter of Acceptance or selection notice means intimation issued by the Accepting Authority as formal acceptance of Bid by the Employer.
Date of commencement means the date specified in clause 14.2.

Time of completion means the period allowed for completing all works related to the Work including carrying out and passing the required quality control tests prescribed by the Quality Manual published by the Department.

Date of completion shall be the date of issue of virtual completion certificate. The virtual completion certificate shall be issued by the Engineer-in charge within 15 days of the final measurement and shall specify the work has been completed satisfactorily by the contractor and taken over by Hindustan Prefab Limited. In case of defects liability period the works shall be finally taken over after completion of defects liability period.

Quality control tests means all relevant tests prescribed by the PWD Quality Control Manual applicable to the Work which are to be made and passed before each part bill is presented for payment.

A Defect is any part of the work not completed in accordance with the contract.

Defects Liability Period is the period named in the contract data and calculated from the date of completion.

Plant is any integral part of the works which is to have a mechanical, electrical, electronic or biological function.

Equipment means contractor's machinery and vehicles brought temporarily to site for execution of the Work.

Site means the places provided by the Employer where the Work is to be executed. It may also include any other place or places as forming part of the site, mentioned in the Contract.

Materials means all supplies, including consumables used by the contractor for incorporation in the works

Works are what the Contract requires the contractor to construct, install and run over to the Employer as defined in Contract Data.

Days are calendar days, calendar months.

"Codes" shall mean the following, including the latest amendments, and/or replacements, if any:

a. Bureau of Indian Standards/Indian Roads Congress relevant to the works under the Contract and their specifications. If Indian Standards are not available British Standards or AASHTO Standards are to be followed.

b. Other Internationally approved Standards and/or rules and regulations touching the subject matter of the Contract.

c. Any other laws, rules, regulations and Acts applicable in India with respect to labour, safety, compensation, insurance etc.

Words importing singular only shall also include the plural and vice-versa where the context so requires.

Words importing "Person" shall include firms, companies, corporations, and associations or bodies of individuals, whether incorporated or not.

Terms and expressions, not defined herein, shall have the same meaning as are assigned to them in the Indian Contract Act, and failing that in the General Clauses Act.

"Government Approvals" shall mean all permits, licenses, authorizations, consents, clearances, decrees, waivers, privileges, approvals from and filing with government instrumentalities necessary for the development, construction and operation of the Work.

Measurement Books: The "measurement books" shall be defined as Computerized Measurement Book having pages of A-4 size as per the format of the PMC/PWD. So that a complete record is obtained of all items of works performed under the contract. It should be submitted by the Contractor to the PMC after verification and certification by the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative, duly bound with its pages machine numbered should be 100% correct and no cutting or over writing in the measurements would thereafter be allowed. All measurement books and Field Books shall be certified by the Engineer-in-Charge before entering measurements.

2. Scope, extent, intent etc.

Scope: The general character and the scope of the Work shall be as illustrated and defined in the Drawings, Specifications, Schedule of Rates and other Contract Documents.

Extent: The Contractor shall carry out and complete the Work under the Contract in every respect, and his work shall include the supply of all labour, equipment, materials, plant and machinery, tools, transportation, form work, scaffolding and everything else necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents and to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in charge. The Contractor shall be fully responsible and liable for everything and all matters in connection with or arising out of or being a result or consequence of his carrying out or omitting to carry out any part of the Work. Where any parts of the Work may be executed by Sub-Contractors, such responsibility and liability of the Contractor shall cover and extend to the work of all such Sub-Contractors.

Intent: The Contract Documents are complementary and what is called for by any one shall bebinding as if called for by all. Wherever it is mentioned in the Contract Documents that the Contractor shall perform certain work or provide certain facilities, it is understood that the Contractor shall do so at his own cost. Materials or work described in words which so applied have a well-known technical or trade meaning shall be held to refer to such recognized standards as are applicable.

3. SITE

Contractor to satisfy himself about site conditions: The Contractor ensures that before submitting bids for the Work the Contractor has visited the Site and satisfied himself about the Site conditions for construction and for logistics and smooth flow of workmen and materials as well as permission from Authorities for this purpose. The Contractor has examined the Site and taken note of character of the soil and of the excavations, the correct dimensions of the Work, and facilities for obtaining any special articles called for in the Contract Documents. The Contractor has also made its own assessment and obtained all information on the Site constraints and on all matters that will affect the execution,

continuation and progress, and completion of the Works. Any extra claims or extension of time made in consequence of any misunderstanding, incorrect information on any of these points or on the grounds of insufficient description or information shall not be entertained or allowed at any stage.

It will be the responsibility of the contractor to obtain necessary land for stacking the materials and establishing plants and equipments for carrying out the work, if the specified site of work is of less extent.

Land required for the work may be made available in parts. The contractor shall not be eligible for any extra or enhance claims or for compensation due to the non-availability of entire land. He shall also not be eligible for any claims or compensative for the non-completion of the work within the agreed time and for continuing the work in the agreed extended period of completion due to the above reasons.

In the case of any delay in shifting the utility services like Telephone posts, Electric posts, Electric overhead line and underground cables, water lines etc. by the utility Department, the Employer shall not in any way be liable to pay damages on account of this delay, instead a proportionate extension of time for completion of work will be granted in deserving cases on application by the Contractor.

Access to site by the contractor: The access to the Site will be shown immediately on award of the Contract to the Contractor and the Site shall be shared with other Contractors and Sub-Contractors as applicable. The Contractor shall upon being given such access commence the Work and diligently proceed with the execution of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Access to the Site by the Contractor shall be merely a license for carrying out the construction of the Work under the Contract, and the Contractor shall not by his being allowed such entry on the Site, acquire any right, lien or interest either in the Work carried out by him under the Contract or anything appurtenant or attached thereto or to any part of the Site, and his claim will only be in the nature of money found due and payable to him in accordance with the certificates issued by the Engineer-in-charge under the provisions contained herein. The Work shall be free from all liens, charges or claims of whatsoever nature from any party other than the Engineer. The Engineer shall have a lien over all work performed by the Contractor, Sub-Contractors and Vendors and also for the materials and equipment brought on Site by them.

HPL does not undertake to construct or make available any approach road or other means of approach to the proposed work site and the contractor shall get acquainted with the available means of approaches to the proposed site and quote for the various items. HPL shall not be liable for any claim raised later on the plea of non-availability or non-access to the site

Treasures, Antiquities found are property of Employer: All fossils, antiquities and other objects of interest or value, which may be found on the Site at the commencement or during the progress of the Work, shall be the property of the Employer. The Contractor shall carefully take out and preserve all such fossils, antiquities and objects and shall immediately deliver the same in their discovered state into the possession of the Employer.

4. Nature of contract

The Contract shall be Percentage rate Contract wherein the item rates are for the finished work as per the Contract Documents. The estimated cost is tentative based on the estimated quantities and is liable to change during execution as per the actual quantities executed and approved by the Engineer-in charge. The Contractor understands and agrees that the amount payable is assessed on a re-measurable basis in accordance with the BOQ rates. The Contract Price shall include payment for the supply of all labour (including payment to his Sub-Contractors), equipment, materials, plant and machinery, tools, transportation, formwork, scaffolding, works under this contract and all applicable taxes, duties, octroi, levies, royalties, fees, insurance premiums, contributions towards employees benefits including Employee State Insurance and Provident Funds, arrangement of power and water and all services and activities constituting the Scope of Work defined in the General Conditions of Contract. The Contract Price shall also include expenses for the Contractor's site establishment, infrastructure, overheads & profits, establishing site laboratories (for works costing more than Rs. 2 Crores), first tier quality control tests, expenses for all rectifications including that necessitated as a result of bad quality and all other charges required by the Contract to be borne by the Contractor and necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work under the Contract, in conformity with the Contract Documents and according to the best engineering and construction practices and to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-charge.

No adjustment of the prices shall be allowed during the period of the contract for works which have a period of completion up to 7 (Days) for any reasons whatsoever and the prices quoted by the Contractor shall be deemed to be fixed for the entire contract period. For works which have a original period of completion upto 7 (Days) , and if the time of completionis extended beyond 18(eighteen) months in accordance with clause 19 of GCC, there shall not be any escalation in the price.

For works which have a time of completion more than 18 (eighteen) months, price adjustment will be permitted subjected to the provisions in clause 40 of GCC.

5. Notices, Fees, Byelaws, Regulations, etc.

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and Government Acts including the Byelaws or regulations of Central and / or Local Authorities relating to the Work in so far as labour, construction, fabrication and installation activities are concerned, and he shall obtain from the Central and / or Local Authorities all permissions and approvals required for the plying of trucks, construction machinery etc., and also for construction of temporary offices, labour camps, batching plant, hot mix plant, base camp, stores and other temporary structures in connection with the Work, and the Contractor shall give all notices and pay all fees and charges that are and that can be demanded by law there under. In the Contract Price for the Work, the Contractor shall allow for such compliance and work, and for the giving of all such notices, and shall include the of all such fees and charges.

The contractor is bound to follow relevant Kerala State Government orders, circulars, Kerala PWD Manuals etc. prevailing at the time of contract connected to the execution of the work under the contract even though specific reference to these are not provided elsewhere in the contract conditions.

6. Licenses and permits

The Contractor shall directly obtain all licenses and permits for the materials under Government control, and those required to be obtained by the Contractor for the execution of the Work. The Contract Price shall include all transportation charges and the other expenses that may be incurred in this connection.

7. Contract documents

The following documents shall constitute the Contract documents:

a. Articles of Agreement,

b. Notice Inviting Tender

c. Letter of Acceptance of Tender indicating deviations, if any, from the conditions of Contract incorporated in the Tender document issued to the bidder and/or the Bid submitted by the bidder,

d. Conditions of Contract, including general terms and conditions, instructions to bidders, additional terms and conditions, technical terms and conditions, erection terms and conditions, special conditions, if any etc. forming part of the Agreement,

e. Specifications, where it is part of Tender Documents,

f. Scope of works/Bills of quantities/schedule of works/quantities and

g. Contract Drawings and finalized work programme.

After acceptance of Tender the Contractor shall be deemed to have carefully examined all Contract Documents to his satisfaction. If he shall have any doubt as to the meaning of any portion of the Contract Documents, he shall before signing the Contract, set forth the particulars thereof, and submit them to the Agreement Authority in writing in order that such doubt may be removed. The Agreement Authority will provide such clarifications as may be necessary in writing to the Contractor. Any information otherwise obtained from the Employer or the Engineer shall not in any way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility to fulfill his obligations under the Contract.

The Contractor shall enter into a Contract Agreement with the Agreement Authority within 14 (fourteen) working days from the date of 'Acceptance of Tender' or within such extended time as may be granted by the Agreement Authority. The date of Letter of Acceptance shall be the date of Acceptance of Tender. The performance Guarantee for the proper fulfillment of the Contract shall be furnished by the contractor in the prescribed form within fourteen (14) days of 'Acceptance of Tender'. The performance Guarantee shall be as per terms prescribed in the clause 7 of "Instructions to Bidders" of this Tender.

The agreement, unless otherwise agreed to, shall be signed within 14(fourteen) working days from the date of Acceptance of Tender, at the office of the Agreement Authority on a date and time to be mutually agreed. The Contractor shall provide required details for signing of the contract like, performance guarantee in copies as required, appropriate power of attorney and other requisite materials. In case it is agreed mutually that the contract is to be signed beyond the stipulated time as specified in clause 6.6.3 of section Instructions to Bidders, the Bid Security or EMD submitted with the tender will have to be extended accordingly.

The value of stamp paper for the agreement which is to be executed by the successful bidder is Re.1/- for every Rs.1000/- or part thereof on the amount agreed in the contract subject to a minimum of Rs.200/- and a maximum of Rs.1lakh.

After the signing of the agreement with the Agreement Authority and the Contractor, two certified copies of the agreement are to be made. Original shall be kept with the Agreement authority and the Contractor shall be provided with one certified copy and the other certified copy shall be kept with the Engineer-in Charge. None of these documents shall be used for any purpose other than this Contract and the Contractor shall ensure that all persons employed for this Contract strictly adhere to this.

The laws applicable to this Contract shall be the laws in force in India.

8. Assignment and subletting of contract

The Contractor shall not assign this Contract. The Contractor shall not sub-let the Contract or any part thereof other than for supply of raw materials, for minor works or any special type of works for which makes are identified in the Contract or as approved by the Engineer-in charge . Suppliers of the equipment not identified in the Contract or any change in the identified supplier shall be subject to approval by the Engineer. The experience list of such equipment vendors under consideration by the Contractor for this Contract shall be furnished to the Engineer for approval prior to procurement of all such items/equipments. Such assignment /sub-letting shall not relieve the Contractor from any obligation, duty or responsibility under the Contract. Any assignment as above without prior written approval of Engineer-in Charge shall be void.

9. Patent rights and royalties

Royalties and fees for patent covering materials, articles, apparatus, devices, equipment or processes used in the works shall be deemed to have been included in the Contract Price. The Contractor shall satisfy all demands that may be made at any time for such royalties or fees and he alone shall be liable for any damages or claims for patent infringements and shall keep the Employer indemnified in that regard. The Contractor shall, at his own cost and expense, defend all suits or proceedings that may be instituted for alleged infringement of any patent involved in the works, and, in case of an award of damages, the Contractor shall pay for such award. In the event of any suit or other proceedings instituted against the Employer, the same shall be defended at the cost and expense of the Contractor who shall also satisfy/comply any decree, order or award made against the Employer. But it shall be understood that no such machine, plant, work, material or thing for any purpose or any manner other than that for which they have been furnished and installed by the Contractor and specified under these specifications. Final payment to the Contractor by the Employer will not be made while any such suit or claim remains unsettled. In the event any apparatus or equipment, or any matter thereof furnished by the Contractor, is in such suit or proceedings held to constitute infringement, and its use is enjoined, the Contractor shall, at his option and at his own expense, either procure for the Employer, the right to continue use of said apparatus equipment or part thereof, replace it with non-infringing apparatus or equipment or modify it, so it becomes non-infringing.

10. Variation in quantity

The Employer/Engineer -in charge reserves the right to vary the quantities of items or groups of items to be ordered as specified in the Bill of quantities, as may be necessary, during the execution of the Contract. The Contractor is bound to execute such varied quantities of work at his quoted price up to an extent of 25% in excess of the agreed quantity or quantities. In case of variation over 25% in excess of the agreed quantity, HPL reserves the right to arrange such works through a separate contract. Negotiation shall be made with original contractor to revise the rate for the additional quantity in excess of 25% of the agreed quantity and in no case the revised rate shall be more than the market rate at the time of initiating the proposal for revision of rate as recommended by the Engineer-in charge. No increase shall be permitted within the original contract period and the rate in excess of market rate shall not be given under any circumstances. Upon rate revision shall be considered only in exceptional cases which shall be approved by the Employer for the enhanced rates based on the recommendation of the Engineer.

The Contractor is bound to carry out sinking of wells increase up to 10 meter (ten meter) extra depth beyond the estimated design depth and rate for which shall be paid as per schedule of rate and extra item conditions in case such items are included in the contract. In case of pile foundation, precast or cast in site, the same conditions as above shall apply.

11. Deductions from contract price

All costs, damages or expenses, which the Employer may have paid, for which under the Contract the Contractor is liable, will be claimed by the Employer. The Engineer-in charge shall deduct the amount, from any moneys due or becoming due by him to the Contractor under the Contract or may be recovered by actions of law or otherwise, if the Contractor fails to satisfy the Employer of such claims.

12. Insurance

The Contractor shall obtain and submit to the Engineer-in-Charge proper Contractor All Risk Insurance Policy for an amount equivalent to contract value for this work, with the Employer as the first beneficiary. The insurance shall be obtained in joint names of the Employer and the Contractor (who shall be second beneficiary). Also, he shall indemnify Hindustan Prefab Limited or its representatives from any liability during the execution of the work. Further, he shall obtain and submit to the Engineer-in-Charge, a third party insurance policy for maximum Rs. 20 lakhs (Rupees Twenty Lakhs only) for each accident, with the Employer as the first beneficiary. The insurance shall be obtained in joint names of the Employer and the Contractor (who shall be second beneficiary). The Contractor shall, from time to time, provide documentary evidence as regards payment of premium for all the Insurance Policies for keeping them valid till the completion of the work. The Contractor shall ensure that Insurance Policies are also taken for the workers of his Sub-Contractors /specialized agencies also. Without prejudice to any of its obligations and responsibilities specified above, the Contractor shall within 10 days from the date of letter of acceptance of the tender and thereafter at the end of each quarter submit a report to Hindustan Prefab Limited giving details of the Insurance Policies along with Certificate of these insurance policies being valid, along with documentary evidences as required by the Engineer-in-Charge. No work shall be commenced by the Contractor unless he obtains the Insurance Policies as mentioned above. Also, no payment shall be made to the Contractor on expiry of insurance policies unless renewed by

the Contractor. Nothing extra shall be payable on this account. No claim of hindrance (or any other claim) shall be entertained from the contractor on these accounts.

Policies and Certificates for insurance shall be delivered by the Contractor to the Engineer's approval before the Start Date. All such insurance shall provide for compensation to be payable in the types and proportions of currencies required to rectify the loss or damage incurred.

If the Contractor does not provide any of the policies and certificates required, the Engineer-in charge may effect the insurance which the Contractor should have provided and recover any such premiums which the Employer has paid from the payments otherwise due to the Contractor or, if no payment is due, the payment of the premiums shall be a debt due.

Alterations to the terms of insurance shall not be made without the approval of the Employer.

Both parties shall comply with any conditions of the insurance policies.

Premium for all insurance policies shall be paid and borne by the Contractor and shall not be reimbursable. The Contractor shall provide to the Engineer-in-Charge all policies of insurance in original. These policies shall be fully executed and shall state that the policies cannot be cancelled until completion of the Contract or completion of defects liability period and any extensions thereof. The Contractor shall obtain similar policies from all Sub-Contractors and thereby assume responsibility for any claims or losses to the Employer and Engineer-in-charge resulting from failure of any of the Sub-Contractors to obtain adequate insurance protection in connection with their work and shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer and Engineer-in-charge including their employees, officers, servants, agents and any other person moving in the premises, accordingly.

Unlimited liability: In addition to the liability imposed by law upon the Contractor for injury (including death) to persons or damage to property by reason of the negligence of the Contractor or his agents, which liability is not impaired or otherwise affected hereby, the Contractor hereby assumes liability for and agrees to save the Employer and Engineer-in-Charge including their employees, officers, servants, agents and any other person moving in the premises harmless and indemnifies them from every expense, liability or payment by reason of any injury (including death) to persons or damage to property suffered through any act or omission of the Contractor, his employees, agents, servants, workmen, suppliers or any of his Sub-Contractors, or any person directly or indirectly employed by any of them or from the conditions of the Site or any part of the Site which is in the control of the Contractor or his employees or any of his Sub-Contractors, or any one directly or indirectly employed by either of them or arising in any way from the Work.

All insurance claims, payable by the insurers, shall be paid to the Employer which shall be released to the Contractor in installments as may be certified by the Engineer-in-charge for the purpose of rebuilding or replacement or repair of the works and/or goods destroyed or damaged for which payment was received from the insurers.

13. Liability for accidents and damages

Under the Contract, the Contractor shall be responsible for any loss or damage to the works under this contract until the works are completed and taken over in accordance with the Contract.

14. Time of Completion

Time is the essence of the contract. The time allowed for carrying out the Work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the Contractor and shall be deemed to be of the essence of the Contract and shall be reckoned from the date of handing over the site to the Contractor. The Work shall proceed with due diligence until Final Completion. The Contractor shall prepare a Construction Program with time schedule keeping in view the completion period stipulated for specific portions of the Work and also the overall completion time and submit the same for the approval of the Tendering authority after the receipt of letter of acceptance or selection notice. The approved work program shall be made as part of the Contract agreement. The Contractor shall comply with this time schedule. In the event of the Contractor failing to comply with the overall and individual milestones contained in the time schedules, he shall be liable to pay liquidated damages as provided for in this Contract.

Completion Period: The Date of commencement will be the date of site handover or the 10th day after agreement whichever is earlier. The Milestone dates shall be those specified in the Contract Data or as mutually discussed and agreed. In case the Contractor fails to meet the above stipulated completion period, Contractor shall be liable to pay to the Employer, liquidated damages as specified in Clause 15 of General Conditions of Contract. In addition to his own work in the overall time period, the Contractor shall provide for the works of other Sub-contractors and Vendors, including those employed directly by the Employer / Engineer-in-Charge.

The contractor has to take over charge of the site by signing the acknowledgement form and commence the work within 10 days from the date of execution of agreement.

If the site is not taken over by the contractor by signing the acknowledgement form, Engineer will forward the filled up form by registered/speed post, recording the date of taking over as the tenth day from the date of execution of agreement unless otherwise decided.

The contractor has to resubmit the acknowledgement form duly signed within three days of receipt and commence the works.

It shall be deemed that the contractor has taken over charge of the site on the tenth day from the date of agreement irrespective of whether he has received the acknowledgement by post or has resubmitted it with his signature. The work will be terminated at his risk and cost if the contractor does not resubmit the acknowledgement form and commence the work as required under14.3.

Recovery towards risk and cost will be made from the performance guarantee, if the contractor does not turn up to take charge of the site within the time prescribed under 14.3, he shall be demoted to a lower category as per the rules for registration of contractors.

The works shall be carried out in accordance with the program submitted by the contractor and agreed to by the Agreement Authority at the time of executing agreement and updated subsequently with the approval of the Agreement Authority.

15. Liquidated damages(LD)

If the Contractor fails to maintain the required progress in terms of the agreed time and progresschartortocompletetheworkandclearthesiteonorbeforethedateofcompletion

of Contract or extended date of completion, he shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy available under the law to the Employer on account of such breach, pay as compensation, Liquidated damages @ 1.5(one point five) percent of the actual executed value of contract for each months delay or part thereof. The aggregate of such compensation / compensations shall not exceed 10 (ten) percent of the contract value. This will also apply to items or group of items for which separate period of completion has been specified. The amount of compensation may be adjusted or set off against any sum payable to the contractor under this or any other contract with the Employer.

The Agreement Authority, if satisfied, that the work can be completed by the Contractor within a reasonable time after the specified time of completion, may allow further extension of time at its discretion as per clause-19. In the event of extension granted being with Liquidated Damages, the Employer will be entitled without prejudice to any other right or remedy available in that behalf, to recover from the Contractor as agreed damages equivalent to @ 1(one) percent of the contract price per week of delay or part thereof.

If the contractor achieves balance milestones, even though he has failed to achieve initial milestones, and the work has been completed in the specified/original time of completion, the Employer may release the already levied liquidated damages at his sole discretion.

The Agreement Authority, if not satisfied that the works can be completed by the Contractor and in the event of failure on the part of the Contractor to complete work within further extension of time allowed as aforesaid, shall be entitled, without prejudice to any other right, or remedy available in that behalf, to terminate the contract.

The Agreement Authority, if not satisfied with the progress of the contract and in the event of failure of the Contractor to recoup the delays in the mutually agreed time frame, shall be entitled to terminate the contract.

In the event of such termination of the contract as described in clauses 15.4 and 15.5 or both, the Employer, shall be entitled to recover Liquidated Damages up to ten percent (10%) of the contract value and forfeit the Performance Guarantee and Security Deposit made by the Contractor besides getting the work completed by other means at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

The Employer may waive the payment of compensation in the case of contracts where milestones are fixed, depending upon merit of the case, on request received from the Contractor if the entire work is completed within the date as specified in the Contract or as validly extended without stipulating any penalty.

16. Bonus for timely Completion-Not Applicable

17. Contractor's default

If the Contractor shall neglect to execute the works with the diligence and expedition or shall refuse or neglect to comply with any reasonable orders given to him, in writing by the Engineer in connection with the works or shall contravene the provisions of the Contract, the Agreement Authority may give notice in writing to the Contractor to make good the failure, neglect or contravention complained of. Should the Contractor fail to comply with the notice within thirty (30) days from the date of service thereof, then and in such case the Agreement Authority shall be at liberty to employ other work men and forth with execute such part of the

works as the Contractor may have neglected to do or if the Agreement Authority shall think fit, it shall be lawful for him, without prejudice to any other right he may have under the Contract, to take the works wholly or in part thereof and in that event the Agreement Authority shall have free use of all Contractor's equipment that may have been at the time on the site in connection with the works without being responsible to the Contractor for fair wear and tear thereof and to the exclusion of any right of the Contractor over the same, and the Agreement Authority shall be entitled to retain and apply any balance which may otherwise be due on the Contract by him to the Contractor, or such part thereof as may be necessary, the payment of the cost of executing the said part of the works or of completing the works as the case may be plus a fine of 20 percent of the value of work so carried out. If the cost of completing the works or executing a part thereof as aforesaid plus a fine of 20 percent of the value of work so carried out shall exceed the balance due to the Contractor, the Contractor shall pay such excess. Such payment of excess amount shall be independent of the liquidated damages for delay, which the Contractor shall have to pay if the completion of works is delayed. In addition, such action by the Agreement Authority as aforesaid shall not relieve the Contractor of his liability to pay liquidated damages for delay in completion of works as defined in clause 15. The termination of the Contract under this clause shall not entitle the Contractor to reduce the value of the performance bank guarantee nor the time thereof. The performance guarantee shall be valid for the full value and for the full period of the Contract including Defects Liability Period.

If the Contractor fails to complete the work and the agreement is cancelled, the amount due to him on account of work executed by him, if payable, shall be paid to him only after due recoveries as per the provisions of the Contract and that too after alternative arrangements to complete the work has been made.

18. Delays by Employer or his authorized agent

In case the Contractor's performance is delayed due to any act of omission on the part of the Employer or his authorized agents, then the Contractor shall be given due extension of time for the completion of the works, to the extent such omission on the part of the Employer has caused delay in the Contractor's performance of his work. Regarding reasonableness or otherwise of the extension of time, the decision of the Engineer shall be final. The reasons for such delays shall be recorded in the hindrance register as per clause 19.2 and shall be certified by the Field Engineers in charge of the work.

Any delay in finalization of mutual agreement in regard to any of the Contractor’s claim against any act of omission on the part of the Employer or his authorized agents should not result in any work stoppage /further delay on the part of the Contractor.

19. Extension of time of completion

On happening of any events causing delay as stated hereinafter, the Contractor shall intimate immediately in writing to the Engineer-in-charge:

a. Due to any reasons defined as Force Majeure.

b. Non-availability of stores which are the responsibility of the Employer to supply.

c. Non-availability or breakdown of tools and plant to be made available by the Employer.

d. Inclement weather conditions

e. Delay on the part of the Contractors or tradesmen engaged by the Employer not forming part of the Contract, holding up further progress of the work.

f. Non-availability of design or detailed drawings or specifications time, which are to be made available by the Employer during progress of the work.

g. Any other causes which, at the sole discretion of the Employer is beyond the control ofthe Contractor.

19.2 A "Hindrance Register" shall be maintained by HPL at site to record the various hindrances, as mentioned under item 19.1 above, encountered during the course of execution. The entries made in hindrance register are to be approved by the Engineer in charge. Contractor is permitted to sign the register and record his remarks.

The Contractor may request the Agreement Authority in writing for extension of time within 14 (fourteen) days of happening of such event causing delay stating also, if practicable, the period for which extension is desired. The Agreement Authority may, considering the eligibility of the request, give a fair and reasonable extension of time for completion of the work. Such extension shall be communicated to the Contractor in writing by the Agreement Authority through the Engineer-in-charge within one month of the date of receipt of such request. The Contractor shall however use his best efforts to prevent or make good the delay by putting his endeavours constantly as may be reasonably required of him to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-charge. Related entries in the hindrance register shall also to be submitted along with the request for extension.

When the period fixed for the completion of the Contract is about to expire, the question of extension of the Contract may be considered at the instance of the Contractor or the Employer or the both. The extension will have to be by both party's agreement, expressed or implied.

In case the Contractor does not apply for grant of extension of time within 07 (Seven) days of hindrance occurring in execution of the work and the Employer wants to continue with the work beyond the stipulated date of completion for reason of the work having been hindered, the Engineer-in charge at his sole discretion can grant provisional extension of time even in the absence of application from the Contractor. Such extension of time granted by the Engineer-in-charge is valid provided the Contractor accepts the same either expressly or implied by his actions before and subsequent to the date of completion. Such extension of time shall be without prejudice to Employer's right to levy compensation under the relevant clause of Contract.

20. Termination, suspension, cancellation & foreclosure of contract

The Agreement Authority shall, in addition to other remedial steps to be taken as provided in the conditions of Contract, be entitled to cancel the Contract in full or in part, if the Contractor

a. makes default in proceeding with the works with due diligence and continues to do so even after a notice in writing from the Engineer-in charge, then on the expiry of the period as specified in the notice, or

b. commits default/breach in complying with any of the terms and conditions of the Contract and does not remedy it or fails to take effective steps for the remedy to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in charge, then on the expiry of the period as may be specified by the Engineer-in-charge in a notice in writing, or

c. fails to complete the work or items of work with individual dates of completion, on or before the date/dates of completion or as extended by the Agreement Authority, then on the expiry of the period as may be specified by the Engineer-in-charge in a noticein writing, or

d. shall offer or give or agree to give any person in the service of the Employer or to any other person on his behalf any gift or consideration of any kind as an inducement or reward for act/acts of favour in relation to the obtaining or execution of this or any other Contract for the Employer, or

e. shall try to obtain a Contract from the Employer by way of ring Tendering or other non-bonafide method of competitive Tendering, or

f. transfers, sublets, assigns the entire work or any portion thereof without the prior approval in writing from the Agreement Authority. The Agreement Authority may by giving a written notice, cancel such transfers or sublets or assignment.

The Agreement Authority shall in such an event give fifteen (15) days notice in writing to the Contractor informing his decision to do so.

The Contractor upon receipt of such notice shall discontinue the work on the date and to the extent specified in the notice, make all reasonable efforts to obtain cancellation of all orders and Contracts to the extent they are related to the work terminated and terms satisfactory to the Employer, stop all further sub-Contracting or purchasing activity related to the work terminated, and assist the Employer in maintenance, protection, and disposition of the works acquired under the Contract by the Employer.

The Contract shall stand terminated under the following circumstances unless the Employer is satisfied that the legal representatives of the individual Contractor or of the proprietor of the proprietary concern and in the case of partnership the surviving partners, are capable of carrying out and completing the Contract and the Employer shall in any way not be liable to payment of any compensation to the estate of deceased Contractor and/or to the surviving partners of the Contractor's firm on account of the termination of the Contract.:

a. If the Contractor being an individual in the case of proprietary concern or in the case of a partnership firm any of its partners is declared insolvent under the provisions of insolvency act for the time being in force, or makes any conveyance or assignment of his effects or composition or arrangement for the benefit of his creditors amounting to proceedings for liquidation or composition under any insolvency act.

b. In the case of the Contractor being an employer, its affairs are under liquidation either by a resolution passed by the employer or by an order of court, not being a voluntary liquidation proceedings for the purpose of amalgamation or re- organization, or a receiver or manager is appointed by the court on the application by the debenture holders of the Employer, if any.

c. If the Contractor shall suffer an execution being levied on his/their goods, estates and allow it to be continued for a period of 21(twenty-one)days.

d. On the death of the Contractor being a proprietary concern or of any of the partners in the case of a partnership concern and the Employer is not satisfied that the legal representative of the deceased proprietor or the other surviving partners of the partnership concern are capable of carrying out and completing the Contract. The decision of the Agreement Authority in this respect shall be final and binding which isto be intimated in writing to the legal representative or to the partnership concern.

e. If the Contractor is an individual or a proprietary concern and the individual or the proprietor dies and if the Contractor is a partnership concern and one of the partners dies, then unless the Employer is satisfied that the legal representatives of the individual Contractor or of the proprietor of the proprietary concern and in the case of partnership the surviving partners, are capable of carrying out and completing the Contract the Agreement Authority shall be entitled to cancel the Contract as to its incomplete part without being in any way liable to payment of any compensation to the estate of deceased Contractor and/or to the surviving partners of the Contractor's firm on account of the cancellation of the Contract. The decision of the Agreement Authority that the legal representatives of the deceased Contractor or surviving partners of the Contractor's firm cannot carry out and complete the Contract shall be final and binding on the parties. In the event of such cancellation the Employer shall not hold the estate of the deceased Contractor and/or the surviving partners of the estate of the deceased Contractor and/or the surviving partners of the Contractor'sfirm liable to damages for not completing the Contract.

On cancellation or on termination of the Contract, the Engineer-in-charge shall have powers

a. to take possession of the site and any materials, constructional plant, implements, stores, etc. thereon.

b. to carry out the incomplete work by any means at the risk of the defaulted Contractor.

c. to determine the amount to be recovered from the Contractor for completing the remaining work or in the event the remaining work is not to be completed the loss/damage suffered, if any, by the Employer after giving credit for the value of the work executed by the Contractor up to the time of termination/cancellation less on account payments made till date and value of Contractor's materials, plant, equipment,etc., taken possession of after termination/cancellation.

d. to recover the amount determined as above, if any, from any moneys due to the Contractor or any account or under any other Contract and in the event of any shortfall, the Contractor shall be called upon to pay the same on demand. The need fordetermination of the amount of recovery of any extra cost/expenditure or of any loss/damage suffered by the Employer shall not however arise in the case of termination of the Contract for death/demise of the Contractor as stated in clause.

e. 20.4 (d).

f. The inventory of up to date work and balance stores at site, plant/machineries, equipment and any other property of contractor utilized or the work shall be taken

on charge by HPL after combined survey with the Contractor or his authorized representative. If Contractor or his authorized representative is not appearing for combined survey after one week of giving notice, inventory shall be prepared by HPL in his absence and the Contractor is bound to accept the same.

g. During the currency of execution of work, contractor shall not remove his resources without prior permission of Engineer-in charge.

h. Additionally, the Employer will reserve the right to debar such defaulting Contractor from participating in future Tenders for a minimum period of one year.

Suspension of work - The Employer shall have power to suspend the progress of the work or any part thereof and the Engineer-in-charge may direct the Contractor in writing to suspend the work, for such period and in such manner as may be specified therein, on account of any default on the part of the Contractor, or for proper execution of the work for reasons other than any default on the part of the Contractor, or on ground of safety of the work or part thereof. In the event of suspension for reason other than any default on the part of the Contractor, extension of time shall be allowed by the Agreement Authority equal to the period of such suspension plus an additional time period of 25% of the suspension period or 30 days whichever is less. Any necessary and demonstrable costs incurred by the Contractor as a result of such suspension of the works will be paid by the Employer, provided such costs are substantiated to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The Employer shall not be responsible for any liabilities if suspension or delay is due to some default on the part of the Contractor or his sub-Contractor. The work shall, throughout the stipulated period of contract, be carried out with all due diligence on the part of the contractor. In the event of termination or suspension of the contract, on account of default on the part of the contractor, as narrated hereinbefore, the Performance Security Deposit and other dues of this work or any other work done under this Employer shall be forfeited and brought under the absolute disposal of the Employer provided, that the amount so forfeited shall not exceed 10% of the contract value.

Foreclosure of Contract in full or in part - If at any time after acceptance of the Bid, the Employer decides to abandon or reduce the scope of the work for any reason whatsoever the Employer, through its Engineer-in-charge, shall give notice in writing to that effect to the Contractor. In the event of abandonment/reduction in the scope of work,

a) The Contractor shall, if required by the Engineer-in-charge, furnish to him books of accounts, papers, relevant documents as may be necessary to enable the Engineer-in-charge to assess the amount payable in terms of the contract, the Contractor shall not have any claim for compensation whatsoever either for abandonment or for reduction in the scope of work, other than those as specified above.

b) If the progress of the work or of any portion of the work is unsatisfactory, the Engineer-in-Charge, after giving the contractor 15(fifteen) days' notice in writing, without cancelling or terminating the contract, shall be entitled to employ another agency for executing the job or to carry out the work departmentally or contractually through tendering process, either wholly or partly, debiting the contractor with cost involved in engaging another agency or with the cost of labour and the prices of materials, as the case may be. The certificate to be issued by the Engineer-in-Charge for the cost of the work so done shall be final and conclusive and the extra cost, if any,

shall be borne by the contractor. However, when this clause is invoked, penaltywill not be applicable.

21. No waiver of rights

Neither the inspection by the Employer or the Engineer or Engineer's Representatives or any of their officials, employees or agents nor any order by the Employer or the Engineer for payment of money or any payment for or acceptance of, the whole or any part of the works by the Employer or the Engineer, nor any extension of time, nor any possession taken by the Engineer, inspection by Chief Technical Examiner or his authorized representatives and mandatory waiting period for inspection by CTE wing etc shall operate as a waiver of any provision of the Contract, or of any power herein reserved to the Employer, or any right to damages herein provided, nor shall any waiver of any breach in the Contract be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach.

22. Certificate not to affect right of Employer and liability of contractor

No interim payment certificate of the Engineer, nor any sum paid on account, by the Employer, nor any extension of time for execution of the works granted by the Engineer shall affect or prejudice the rights of the Employer against the Contractor or relieve the Contractor of his obligations for the due performance of the Contract, or be interpreted as approval of the works done or of the equipment furnished and no certificate shall create liability for the Employer to pay for alterations, amendments, variations or additional works not ordered, in writing, by the Engineer or discharge the liability of the Contractor for the payment of damages whether due, ascertained, or certified or not, or any sum against the payment of which he is bound to indemnify the Employer, nor shall any such certificate nor the acceptance by him of any sum paid on account or otherwise affect of prejudice the rights of the Contractor against the Employer.

23. Grafts and commissions etc.

Any graft, commission, gift or advantage given, promised or offered by or on behalf of the Contractor or his partner, agent, officers, director, employee or servant or any one of his or their behalf in relation to the obtaining or to the execution of this or any other Contract with the Employer, shall, in addition to any criminal liability which it may incur, subject the Contractor to the cancellation of this and all other Contracts and also to payment of any loss or damage to the Employer resulting from any cancellation. The Employer/Engineer-in charge shall then be entitled to deduct the amount so payable from any moneys otherwise due to the Contractor under the Contract.

24. Language and measures

All documents pertaining to the Contract including specifications, schedules, notices, correspondence, operating and maintenance instructions, drawings or any other writing shall be written in English language. The metric system of measurement shall be used exclusively in the Contract. Measurements, quantities, prices or rates and amounts shall have two digit precision.

25. Release of information

The Contractor shall not communicate or use in advertising, publicity, sales releases or in any other medium photographs or other reproduction of the works under this Contract, or descriptions of the site, dimensions, quantity, quality or other information, concerning the works unless prior written permission has been obtained from the Employer.

26. Completion of contract

Unless otherwise terminated under the provisions of any other relevant clause, this Contract shall be deemed to have been completed at the expiration of the Defects Liability Period as provided for under the clause 46.

27. Enforcement of terms

The failure of either party to enforce at any time of the provisions of this Contract or any rights in respect thereto or to exercise any option herein provided, shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of such provisions, rights or options or in any way to affect the validity of the Contract. The exercise by either party of any of its rights herein shall not preclude or prejudice either party from exercising the same or any other right it may have hereunder.

28. Engineer's decision

In respect of all matters which are left to the decision of the Engineer including the granting or with holding of the certificates, the Engineer shall, if required to do so by the Contractor, give in writing a decision thereon.

If in the opinion of the Contractor, a decision made by the Engineer is not in accordance with the meaning and intent of the Contract, the Contractor may file with the Engineer within 15(fifteen) days after receipt of the decision, a written objection to the decision. Failure to file an objection within the allotted time will be considered as acceptance of the Engineer's decision and the decision shall become final and binding.

The Engineer's decision and the filling of the written objection thereto shall be a condition precedent to the right to any legal proceedings. It is the intent of the agreement that there shall be no delay in the execution of the works and the decision of the Engineer as rendered shall be promptly observed.

29. Co-operation with other Contractors, Consultants &Engineers

The Contractor shall co-operate with the Employer's other Contractors Consultants and consulting Engineers, if employed in the site, and freely exchange with them such technical information as is necessary for the satisfactory execution of works.

30. Variations or additions

No alterations, amendments, omissions, suspensions or variations of the works (hereinafter referred to as "Variation") under the Contract as detailed in the Contract documents, shall be made by the Contractor except as directed in writing by the Engineer, but the Engineer shall have full power subject to the provision hereinafter contained from time to time during the execution of the Contract, by notice in writing, to instruct the Contractor to make such variation without prejudice to the Contract. The Contractor shall carry out such variation and beboundbythesameconditionsasfarasapplicableasthoughthesaidvariationoccurred in

the Contract documents. If any suggested variation would, in the opinion of the Contractor, if carried out, prevent him from fulfilling any of his obligations or guarantees under the Contract, he shall notify the Engineer thereof in writing and the Engineer shall decide forthwith, whether or not the same shall be carried out and if the Engineer confirm his instructions, Contractor's obligations and guarantees shall be modified to such an extent as may be mutually agreed. Any agreed difference in cost occasioned by any such variation shall be added to or deducted from the Contract price as the case maybe.

In the event of the Engineer requiring any variation, such reasonable and proper notice shall be given to the Contractor to enable him to work his arrangements accordingly, and in cases where goods or materials are already prepared or any design, drawings of pattern made or work done requires to be altered, a reasonable and agreed sum in respect there of shall be paid to the Contractor.

In any case in which the Contractor has received instructions from the Engineer as to the requirement of carrying out the altered or additional substituted work which either then or later on, will in the opinion of the Contractor, involve a claim for additional payments, the Contractor shall immediately and in no case later than ten (10) days, after receipt of the instructions aforesaid and before carrying out the instructions, advise the Engineer to that effect. But the Engineer shall not become liable for the payment of any charges in respect of any such variations, unless the specifications of the same shall be confirmed in writing by the Engineer.

If any variation in the works, results in reduction of Contract price, the parties shall, agree, in writing, so to the extent of any change in the price, before the Contractor proceeds with the change.

In all the above cases, in the event of a disagreement as to the reasonableness of the said sum, the decision of the Engineer shall prevail.

Notwithstanding anything stated above in this clause, the Engineer shall have the full power to instruct the Contractor, in writing, during the execution of the Contract, to vary the quantities of the items or groups of items. The Contractor shall carry out such variations and be bound by the same conditions, as though the said variations occurred in the Contract documents. However, the Contract price shall be adjusted at the rates and the prices provided for the original quantities in the Contract.

31. Replacement of defective parts and materials

If during the progress of the works the Engineer shall decide and inform in writing to the Contractor, that any part of work or materials used therein is unsound or imperfect or has furnished any work is inferior than the quality specified, the Contractor on receiving details of such defects or deficiencies shall at his own expense within seven (7) days of his receiving the notice, or otherwise, within such time as may be reasonably necessary for making it good, proceed to alter, re-construct or remove such work and furnish fresh materials up to the standards of the specifications.

In case the Contractor fails to do so, the Engineer may on giving the Contractor seven (7) days' notice in writing of his intentions to do so, proceed to remove the portion of the works or materials so complained of and, at the cost of the Contractor, perform all such work or

furnish all such equipment provided that nothing in this clause shall be deemed to deprive the Employer of or affect any rights under the Contract which the Employer may otherwise have in respect of such defects and deficiencies.

The Contractor's full and extreme liability under this clause shall be satisfied by the payments to the Employer of the extra cost, of such replacement procured, including erection, as provided for in the Contract, such extra cost being the ascertained difference between the price paid by the Employer for such replacements and the Contract price portion for such defective work and repayments of any sum paid by the Employer to the Contractor in respect of such defective work. Should the Employer not so replace the defective work or materials, the Contractor's extreme liability under this clause shall be limited to repayment of all sums paid by the Employer under the Contract for such defective works or works using the defective materials.

32. Defence of suits

If any action in court is brought against the Employer or Engineer or an officer or agent of the Employer for the failure or neglect on the part of the Contractor to perform any acts, matters, covenants or things under the Contract, or for damage or injury caused by the alleged omission or negligence on the part of the Contractor, his agents, representatives or his sub-Contractors, workmen, suppliers or employees, the Contractor shall in all such cases indemnify and keep the Employer, and the Engineer and/or his representative, harmless from all losses, damages, expenses or decrees arising out of such action.

33. Limitations of liabilities

The final payment by the Employer in pursuance of the Contract shall mean the release of the Contractor from all his liabilities under the Contract. Such final payment shall be made only at the end of the Defect liability period as detailed in clause 46 and till such time as the Contractual liabilities and responsibilities of the Contractor, shall prevail. All other payments made under the Contract shall be treated as on account payments.

34. Taxes, Permits &Licenses

The Contractor shall be liable and pay all taxes, duties, levies, royalties etc lawfully assessed against the Contractor in pursuance of the Contract. In addition the Contractor shall be responsible for payment of all Indian duties, levies and taxes lawfully assessed against the Contractor for his personal income and property. This clause shall be read in conjunction with clause 3.3.6 of section Instruction to Bidders. GST shall be paid extra at applicable rates.

35. Payments Terms

35.1. Hindustan Prefab Limited will prepare the bill of quantities of works, certify the bills of the Contractors and recommend for payments to our client.

35.2 .Bills/Tax Invoices should be prepared by Contractor in the name of our client "The Chairman & Managing Director, KSRTC, Fort, Trivandrum.

35.3 Our Client ""The Chairman & Managing Director, KSRTC" shall be responsible for all financial handling of Contractors and Hindustan Prefab Limited will not responsible for Contractor liability and any tax compliances.

35.4. All statutory payments and deductions such as Income Tax (TDS), GST (TDS), Workers Welfare Fund and any other statutory payments shall be recommended KSRTC be deducted from the bills by the HPL for remittance purpose to concern departments.

35.5. Security Deposit/Retention Money deductions shall be recommended to KSRTC be deducted from the bills by HPL. This amount will be released by KSRTC after completing the work and after settlement of final bill.

35.6. In HPL books of Accounts, HPL will not book the turnover and expenditure of KSRTC. HPL as legal entity will not recognize the liability of the tenderers/ contractors and tenderers/ contractors cannot recognize HPL as Debtors.

36. Method of measurement and Bill Preparation:

All Works shall be measured for making payments to the Contractor. To evaluate Work under this Contract and instructed as per work order/change orders issued by the Engineer-in-Charge, the standard method of measurement in accordance with the Standards laid down by CPWD Specifications Vol-I and II or Bureau of Indian Standards (IS: 1200) shall be followed. However if definite methods of measurements are stipulated in the Schedule of Rates or Specifications, then the same shall supersede BIS methods and shall be followed. In the event of any dispute with regard to the method of measurement of any work, the decision of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be final and binding and no extra claims shall be entertained or allowed at any stage in this regard.

The bills shall be prepared as per the procedure laid down in revised PWD Manual and amendments thereof if any.

37. Covering up:

The Contractor shall give at least 24 hours clear notice in writing to the Engineer-in-Charge before covering up any of the Work in foundations or any other such areas in order that inspection of the Work may be carried out for maintaining proper quality control. In the event of the Contractor failing to provide such notice he shall, at his own expense, uncover such Work as required to allow the inspection to be taken and thereafter shall reinstate the Work to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. Each stage of all hidden works shall be approved by the Engineer-in charge before executing the next stage.

38. Rectification of improper work noticed:

If it shall appear to the Engineer-in-Charge during the progress of the Work that any work has been executed with unsound, imperfect or unskillful workmanship or with materials of any inferior description or that any materials or articles provided by the Contractor for the execution of the Work are unsound or of a quality inferior to that contracted for or otherwise not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall, on demand in writing from the Engineer-in-Charge specifying the work, materials or articles complained of, notwithstanding that the same may have been passed and certified, forthwith rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole, or in part as the case may require or as the case may be, remove the materials or articles so specified and provide

other proper and suitable materialsor articles at his own proper charge and cost and in the event of his failing to do so within a period so specified by the Engineer-in-Charge in his demand aforesaid, the Engineer-in- Charge may rectify or remove and re-execute the work or remove and replace with others, the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects ofthe Contractor, and deduct the expenses from the Performance Security Deposit any sums that may be due at any time thereafter to the Contractor or from his performance guarantee.

39. Change orders (Approval for Variations)

Employer reserves the right to alter the Scope of Work (See Clause 10 and 30) and consequently the Contract Price shall be suitably adjusted for such changes by applying the approved rates. All change orders shall be issued by the Engineer-in-Charge and the onus shall be on the Contractor to obtain such prior written consent of the Engineer-in-Charge.

There shall be an order in writing to execute the extra item of work duly signed by the Agreement Authority before its commencement.

If the contractor finds, after examining the specifications and plans that extras are involved, he should give notice to the Engineer-in charge to this effect and shall proceed with the execution of the extra item only after receiving instructions in writing from Engineer-in charge and Agreement Authority.

Extra items may be classified as new, additional, substituted or altered items, depending, on their relation or otherwise to the original item or items of work.

The rates for extra items shall be worked out as below

In the case of extra items whether additional, altered or substituted, for which similar items exists in the contract, the rates shall be derived from the original item by appropriate adjustment of cost of affected components. The percentage excess or deduction of the contract rate of the original item with reference to the departmental estimated rate shall be applied in deriving the rates for such items. The Engineer's interpretation as to what is a similar class of work shall be final and binding on the Contractor.

In the case of extra items whether additional, altered or substituted and for which similar items do not exist in the contract and rates exists in the prevailing departmental data rate, the rates shall be arrived at on the basis of the departmental data rate current at on the time of ordering the extra item, after applying the tender deduction except on cost of departmental material. Tender excess, if any, will not be applied.

In the case of extra items whether additional, altered or substituted, for which the rates cannot be derived from similar items in the contract, and only partly from the departmental schedule of rates the rates for such part or parts of items which are not covered in the schedule of rates shall be determined by the Engineer-in charge on the basis of the prevailing market rates (if

available in the LMR published by the Department the same shall be taken) giving due consideration to the analysis of the rate furnished by the contractor with supporting documents, including contractor's profit, overheads and other allowed charges if any. This shall be added on to the departmental rate (including contractor's profit, overheads and allowed other allowed charges if any) current at the time of ordering or executing the extra item, whichever is earlier for the other part the item for which rates can be derived from the schedule of rates, after applying the tender deduction except on cost of departmental material and market rate items. Tender excess, if any, will not be applied.

In the case of extra item whether altered or substituted, for with the rates cannot be derived either from- similar item of work in the contract or from the departmental schedule of rates, the contractor shall within 14 days of the receipt of the order to carry out the said extra item of work communicate to the Engineer-in charge the rate which he proposes to claim for the item, supported by analysis of the rate claimed and the department shall within one month thereafter determine the rate on the basis of the market rate(if available in the LMR published by the Department the same shall be taken) giving consideration to the rate claimed by the contractor, after applying the tender deduction except on cost of departmental material and market rate items. Tender excess, if any, will not be applied.

In all the above cases, the approved rates for extra, additional, altered or substituted items shall not exceed the rate which is arrived on the basis of the prevailing local market rates of the Department(published as per Government guidelines) at the time of ordering or executing the extra item whichever is earlier.

Wherever the term "Departmental data rate" appears, it shall mean the rate derived from the prevailing Departmental schedule of rate and data and shall include conveyance charges and contractor's profit.

Wherever, the term “tender excess or tender deduction” appears, it shall mean the overall percentage variation of estimated PAC and agreed PAC of the original contract.

In cases in which the contractor has executed extra items not contemplated in the agreement but the rates of which require sanctioning of higher authorities the Tender Inviting Authority may in such case, sanction advance up to an amount not exceeding 75 per cent of the amount for the items at the rate worked out and certified by the Engineer in charge. The Field Engineer shall in all such cases promptly record all authorized extra items executed by the contractor including detailed measurements and quantities thereof in the Measurement Book. He shall neither enter any rate for the same in the Measurement Book nor include such extra items in the body of the bill. When the bill is received in the office of HPL, the concerned Engineer in charge shall prepare a separate statement for those extra items showing the items executed, quantity of each items rate for each item worked out by him based on agreement, conditions and amount for each item on the basis of the rate worked out by him, He shall also furnish a certificate to the effect that he has personally examined all the extra items and they are bonafide the amount payable for these items will not be less then Rs…… (amount to be specified) and that there is no objection in paying 75 per cent of this amount as a secured advance .On receipt of the bill with the above statement and certificate, the Employer may

make payment not exceeding the amount recommended as a lump sum secured for extra items of works done but not billed for.

40. Price Adjustment

This clause is applicable for works which have original time of completion more than 18months

Contract price shall be adjusted for increase or decrease in rates and prices beyond the base price(s) of labour, materials, plant and equipment spares, fuels and lubricants as indicated in the Contract Data in accordance with the following principles, procedures and as per formula given in the Special conditions of contract.

a. The price adjustment shall apply for the work done from the start date up to end of theinitial intended completion date or extensions granted by the Engineer and shall not apply to the work carried out beyond the stipulated time for reasons attributions to the contractor.

b. The price adjustment shall be determined during each month from the formula given in the Special conditions of contract.

To the extent that full compensation for any rise or fall in costs to the contractor is not covered by the provisions of this or other clauses in the contract, the unit rates and prices included in the contract shall be deemed to include amounts to cover the contingency of such other rise or fall in costs.

41. Deductions for uncorrected work:

If the Engineer-in-Charge deems it inexpedient to get corrected or rectified any work of the Contractor which is defective or damaged or of substandard quality or is generally not in accordance with the Contract Documents, then an equitable and appropriate deduction shall be made thereof from the Contract Price, and the Engineer-in-Charge's decision in this respect shall be final and binding on the Contractor.

Furthermore if, by reason of any accident, or failure, or other event occurring to, in or in connection with the Work, or any part thereof, either during the execution of the Work or during the Defects Liability Period, any remedial or other work or repair shall, in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge, be urgently necessary for the safety of the Work, or any part thereof, and the Contractor is unable or unwilling to immediately and at once do such work or repair, the Engineer-in-Charge may employ and pay other persons or agencies to carry out such work or repair as the Engineer-in-Charge may consider necessary. If the work or repair so done by other persons or agencies work which, in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge, the Contractor was liable to do at his own expense under the Contract, then all expenses incurred by the Employer / Engineer-in- Charge in connection with such work or repair shall be recovered from the Contractor and shall be deducted by the Employer / Engineer-in-Charge from any money that may be payable or that may become payable to the Contractor or from the Contractor's performance Guarantee/Security Deposit.

The defective or uncorrected work of the Contractor at any stage (during or after completion of work) may adversely affect or damage the work of other Vendors. Contractor shall at his own cost immediately rectify, correct or replace both his defective work as well as the work of the other Vendors so damaged, within the time period stipulated by the Engineer-in-

Charge, so as not to effect the progress and quality of other Vendor's work. In case the Contractor fails to do the necessary corrections to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge or unduly delays the correction work, then the Engineer-in-Charge shall be at liberty to get the correction work done and if the correction work is not possible, then any extra work necessary to cover the defect or damage, done through same / any other Vendor at Contractor's cost.

Actual costs including any incidentals thereof incurred by the Engineer -in-Charge on such corrections / extra works shall be recovered from the payments or any amounts due to the Contractor.

42. Virtual completion of works:

The Contractor shall complete the Works by the intended date of completion. In case Extension of Time has been granted, the extended date of completion shall be considered. The Works shall be considered as Virtually Complete only upon satisfactory correction of all defects notified by the Engineer, and only after the Work has been completed in every respect in conformity with the Contract Documents and after all the systems and services have been tested and commissioned, and after the Site has been cleared and the Work cleaned in accordance with Clause 78 and when the Agreement Authority on a report by the Engineer-in-Charge have certified in writing that the Work is Virtually Complete. The virtual completion certificate shall be issued by the Engineer-in charge within 15 days of final measurement. The Defects Liability Period shall commence from the date of Virtual Completion in the virtual completion certificate issued by the Agreement Authority.

Should, before Virtual Completion, the Employer / Engineer-in-Charge decide to occupy any portion of the Work or use any part of any equipment, the same shall not constitute an acceptance of any part of the Work or of any equipment, unless so stated in writing by the Engineer-in-Charge.

Prior to the issue of the Virtual Completion Certificate, the Contractor shall submit and hand-over to the Engineer-in-Charge the keys to all locks, all operation and maintenance manuals for systems and services, material reconciliation statements, warrantees, as built drawings, any spares called for in the Contract, and everything else necessary for the proper use and maintenance of the Work complete with all systems and services.

It is clarified that all materials whether Employer supplied or not shall be procured by the contractor at his own cost for carrying out correction work. No charges shall be paid on this account.

43. Program chart /milestones:

The Contractor should strictly adhere to the agreed milestones, if any for the work. If the milestones are not achieved by the Contractor, the Contractor shall pay the Employer liquidated damages as per clause 15 of GCC. However, release of interim Liquidated Damages can be considered in case the very next Milestone is achieved on time. Extension of time for any milestone if allowed has to be obtained in writing from the Agreement authority well in advance of completion dates.

44. Penalty / fine for non-compliance of safety codes & labour laws:

If the Engineer -in-Charge notifies the Contractor of non-compliance with safety codes as in Clause no. 67 and 68 and the labour laws etc. Contractor shall immediately if so directed or in any event not more than 10(ten) hours after receipt of such notice, make all reasonable effort to correct such non-compliance and to ensure that there is no reoccurrence of such non-compliance.

If the Contractor fails to do so, the Engineer-in-Charge shall levy fine of Rs.500 (Rupees five hundred only) per head per day of the total number of labourers employed on that particular day at site for not complying with safety codes &labour laws etc.

45. Guarantees:

The Contractor understands and agrees that the Engineer-in-Charge is expressly relying and will continue to rely on the skill and judgment of the Contractor in executing the Work and remedying any defects in the Work. The Contract represents and warrants that:-

a. The Contractor shall perform the Work in a timely manner, in strict accordance with the Contract Documents, and consistent with generally accepted professional, construction and construction-supervision practices and standards provided by an experienced and competent professional contractor and construction supervisor rendered under the same or similar circumstances.

b. The Contractor is and will be responsible to the Engineer-in-Charge for the acts and omissions of his Sub-Contractors and their respective employees, agents and invitees and all the persons performing any of the Work on behalf of the Contractor.

c. Besides the guarantees required and specified elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall in general guarantee all work executed by the Contractor and his Sub-Contractors for Defects Liability Period from the date of issue of the Virtual Completion Certificate. Those parts of the Work or equipment or installations, for which extended guarantee periods are stipulated elsewhere in the Contract Documents, shall be guaranteed for such periods that are so stipulated. The durationof the Defects Liability Period, unless specified otherwise, shall be the extent of length of such guarantee periods.

The Contractor represents, warrants and guarantees to Engineer, inter alias that:

a. The execution of the Work shall be approved and capable of use, operation, performance and maintenance for accomplishing the purpose for which it has been built and acquired.

b. The Work shall comply with the Specifications, Drawings, and other Contract Documents and that quality standards as prescribed by the Employer shall be maintained.

c. The Work shall, for Defect Liability Period from the date of issue of the Virtual Completion Certificate, be free from all defects and the Work shall be of structural soundness, durability, ease of maintenance, weather tightness etc.

d. The materials, workmanship, fabrication and construction shall be of the specified andagreed quality and all materials shall be new.

e. The Work performed for the Engineer-in-Charge shall be free from all liens, charges, claims of whatsoever nature from any party other than the Engineer-in-Charge.

Where, during such guarantee periods as mentioned above, any material or equipment or workmanship or generally any item of work fails to comply or perform in conformity with the requirements stipulated in the Contract Documents or in accordance with the criteria and provisions of the guarantee, the Contractor shall be responsible for and shall bear and pay all costs and expenses for replacing and/or rectifying and making good such materials, equipment, workmanship, and items of work and, in addition, the Contractor shall be also responsible for and shall bear and pay all costs and expenses in connection with any damages and/or losses suffered as a consequence of such failure.

All guarantees required under the Contract shall be in the format approved by the Engineer-in-Charge and submitted to the Engineer-in-Charge by the Contractor when requesting certification of the final bill.

46. Defects liability:

The Defect Liability Period shall be as mentioned in the contract data.

Maintenance by contractor during defects liability period: All defective items of work and defects noticed and brought to the attention of the Contractor by the Engineer in writing during the Defects Liability Period shall be promptly and expeditiously attended to and replaced and/or rectified and made good by the Contractor at his own cost, to the complete satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

Replacement and/or rectification and making good by contractors of all defective materials, equipment and/or workmanship during defects liability period: The Contractor shall replace and/or rectify and make good, at his own cost, and to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge, all defective items of work and defects arising, in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge, from materials, equipment, and/or workmanship not performing or being not in accordance with the Drawings or Specifications or the instructions of the Engineer-in-Charge or other Contract Documents or the best engineering and construction practices, and which may appear or come to notice within Defects Liability Period after Virtual Completion of the Work. Any item, material or matter repaired or replaced shall receive a new Defects Liability Period of like duration beginning upon the date the repaired or replaced item, material or matter is returned for use to the Engineer -in-Charge, provided that the aggregate guarantee period shall not exceed 3 months. The Contractor shall be also liable for all costs associated with damages and/or losses which are a consequence of such defective items of work and defects, and such costs shall be recouped by Engineer-in-Charge /Agreement Authority from the Contractor and shall be recovered from the Performance Security Deposit held and/or from the Contractor's final bill (if the final bill has not been certified and paid for at the time), or the same would otherwise be recovered from the Contractor. Should the Performance Security Deposit held (and the amount in respect of the final bill if it has not been certified and paid for at the time) be insufficient to meet such costs, damages, losses and expenses, as determined by the Engineer -in-Charge, then the Contractor shall be legally bound to pay the balance amount due under the claim to the Engineer-in-Charge within one month of receiving notification to that effect from the Engineer-in-Charge. In the event of failure on the part of the Contractor to pay the balance amount due within one month as stated above, the Engineer-in-Chargeshallbeentitledtoinvoketheperformancebondandthe Contractorshallraiseno

objection in this regard. In respect of those parts of the Work for which longer guarantee periods are stipulated elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the Defects Liability Period for such parts of the Works shall be until the end of the respective guarantee period that is stipulated for each such part. No payment shall be made to the contractor on this account.

All the material whether Employer supplied or not shall be supplied by the Contractor at his own cost for undertaking any correction/rectification/replacement of defective/damaged or uncorrected works.

47. Final completion of the work:

The Work shall be considered as finally complete at the end of the Defects Liability Period subject to the Contractor having replaced and/or rectified and made good all the defective items of work and defects and hand over the Work in accordance with clause above, to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge, and provided that the Contractor has performed all his obligations and fulfilled all his liabilities under the Contract, and when the Agreement Authority has certified in writing that the Work are finally complete. Such Final Completion in respect of those parts of the Work, for which extended guarantee periods are stipulated elsewhere in the Contract Documents, shall be achieved at the end of such stipulated guarantee periods.

48. Taking over of the works

The Contractor shall be responsible to maintain all his works till completion of the Defects Liability Period and to handover the work to Employer. In this regards the works would be jointly inspected by a team comprising of representatives of Contractor and the Engineer-in-Charge, for noting any discrepancy, defect, shortcomings. Within the time period specified by the Engineer -in-Charge the Contractor shall rectify, correct or replace the defective works so noted during the joint inspection, at his own cost to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. On acceptance of the Contractor's work, the contractor shall prepare the inventory of his works, and hand over the Work & the inventory to Employer.

During carrying out the rectification, correction or replacement works as mentioned above the Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to safeguard the existing finishing and works of other Vendors against any damage. In case the works of other Vendors are damaged by the Contractor while undertaking the rectification/ replacement work, the Contractor shall rectify/ replace the works so damaged at his own cost to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

On failure of the contractor to rectify, correct or replace the defective works or on undue delay on part of the contractor for the same, the Engineer -in-Charge shall be at liberty to undertake the correction works by itself or through any Vendor at the Contractor's cost. All such costs including any incidentals thereof incurred by the Engineer-in-Charge shall be recovered from the Contractor's payments or from any amounts due to the Contractor.

Subject to clause 42 of this section, upon the issue of virtual completion certificate, the Engineer may take over the completed work for intended use. Such taking over of the works prior to completion of the Defects Liability Period by the Engineer shall not discharge the contractor of his responsibilities for the balance Defects Liability Period and the Defects Liability Period shall remain in force till completion of Defects Liability Period.

On removal of all the defects and handing over to the Engineer in charge upon successful completion of the Defects Liability Period by the Contractor, the Engineer-in-Charge shall issue the Final Completion Certificate to the contractor and the Defects Liability Period shall deemed to be complete.

49. Force majeure

Force Majeure is herein defined as any cause which is beyond the control of the Contractor or the Employer as the case may be which they could not foresee or with a reasonable amount of diligence could not have foreseen and which substantially affect the performance of the Contract, such as:

a. Natural phenomena, including but not limited to floods, draughts, earthquakes and epidemics:

b. Acts of any government, including but not limited to war, declared or undeclared, priorities, quarantines, embargoes,

Provided either party shall within fifteen (15) days from the occurrence of such a cause notify the other in writing of such causes.

a. The contractor will advise, in the event of his having resort to this clause by a registered letter duly certified by the local chamber of commerce or statutory authorities, the beginning and end of the clause of delay, within fifteen days of the occurrence and cessation of such force majeure condition.

b. For delays arising out of Force Majeure, the contractor will not claim extension in completion date for a period exceeding the period of delay attributable to causes of Force Majeure and neither Employer nor the Contractor shall be liable to pay extra costs (like increase in rates, remobilization advance, idle charges for labour and machinery etc.) provided it is mutually established that the Force Majeure conditions did actually exist.

c. If any of the Force Majeure conditions exists in the place of operation of the bidder even at the time of submission of the bid he will categorically specify them in the bid and state whether they have been taken into consideration in their bids.

The Contractor or the Employer shall not be liable for delays in performing his obligations resulting from any force Majeure cause as referred to and/or defined above. The date of completion will, subject to hereinafter provided, be extended by a reasonable time even though such cause may occur after Contractor's performance of his obligations has been delayed for other causes.

50. Intellectual property rights:

All communications, whether written or oral, including but not limited to this Contract, its Annexure, Drawings, data sheets, Specifications, bills of material, sketches, calculations, designs and all other materials shall be treated as confidential and shall be the exclusive property of the Employer unless otherwise agreed in writing and must be given to the Employer upon request, but in any event all such materials shall be delivered to the Engineer-in-Charge upon termination/expiry of this Contract.

The Contractor agrees that it and its employees, agents, Sub-Contractors and consultants shall not (without the prior written consent of the Employer) during the term of this Contract or thereafter, disclose, make commercial or other use of, give or sell to any person, firm or corporation, any information received directly or indirectly from the Engineer-in-Charge or acquired or developed in the course of the Work or this Contract, including by way of example only, ideas, inventions, methods, designs, formulae, systems, improvements, prices, discounts, business affairs, trade secrets, products, product specifications, manufacturing processes, data and know-how and technical information of any kind whatsoever unless such information has been publicly disclosed by authorized officials of the Employer. The Contractor agrees that prior to assigning any employee or agent or hiring any Sub -Contractor or consultant to work on this Work, such employee, agent, Sub-Contractor or consultant shall be required to execute a document containing in substance and form, a confidentiality provision similar to this provision.

The Contractor shall not, without the Engineer-in-Charge's prior consent:

a. Take any photographs or videos of the Work (or any part thereof) for use otherwise than in connection with carrying out and completion of the Work;

b. Write for publication, or cause, information or comment or pictures about the Work;

c. Supply to any third person such as actual and prospective clients, contractors, publishers, other interested parties and the like, the designs and any articles or information relating to the Work ;and

d. Give interviews to the press including television, radio print and the like regarding theWork or the Contractor's involvement in the Work.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this provision shall not limit the obligation of the Contractor to take photographs and/or videos on a regular basis for the purpose of providing the progress reports and other communications to the Engineer/Employer.

The Contractor, Sub-Contractors and their respective employees, representatives, agents, servants, workmen and suppliers shall not, during or after the termination/expiry of this Contract, disclose any information pertaining to this Contract or the Work to any person without the prior written consent of the Engineer-in-Charge except when called upon to do so by a valid and lawful direction or order of a statutory or Government authority or an order of a court of law or where any of the parties require production of this document and related information for establishing their respective legal rights.

51. Governing law:

The governing Law of the Contract shall be Indian law.

52. Standards of conduct:

The Contractor, in performing its obligations under this Contract, shall establish and maintain appropriate business standards, procedures and control, including those necessary to avoid any real or apparent impropriety or adverse impact on the interests of the Employer / Engineer-in-Charge. The Employer / Engineer-in-Charge will in no event reimburse the Contractor for any costs incurred for purposes inconsistent with such policies.

Compliance with Laws, Rules and Regulations: Contractor represents, warrants, certificates and covenants that in connection with performance under this contract that:

a. It shall, and the Work to be provided hereunder shall, comply with all applicable Local, National, and Central Laws, rules and regulations, including but not limited to those governing building/road constructions, environmental, safety of persons and property, Employee State Insurance, workmen compensation, Provident Fund and applicable industrial/labour laws, and land development laws, rules and regulations.

b. No services provided hereunder will be produced using forced, indentured or convict labour or using the labour of persons in violation of the minimum working age law in the country where the Work are rendered;

c. It shall comply with all laws regarding improper or illegal payments, gifts or gratuities; and Contractor agrees not to pay, promise to pay or authorize the payment of any money or anything of value, directly or indirectly, to any person or entity for the purpose of illegally or improperly inducing a decision or obtaining or retaining business or any advantage in connection with this Contract;

d. It has not paid or provided and shall not pay, any gratuity for the benefit of any agent, representative or employee of the Employer other than in accordance with the Employer's applicable policies; and

e. It has not, and shall not, engage in any sharing or exchange of prices, costs or other competitive information or take any other collusive conduct with any third party supplier or bidder in connection with the preparation or submission of any bid or proposal to the Engineer-in-Charge or the negotiation of this Contract.

f. It will also comply with all rules and regulations of the Employer which may be in effect at the Facility site regarding employment, passes, badges, smoking, fire prevention, safety and conduct or property. On behalf of the Engineer-in-Charge, Contractor shall request and monitor that such is observed by any Contractor, subcontractors, vendors and each of their employees.

Salient Features of Some Major Labour Laws (Applicable to the establishments engaged in construction work)

Workmen Compensation Act 1923: The Act provides for compensation in case of injury by accident arising out of and during the course of employment.

Payment of Gratuity Act 1972: Gratuity is payable to an employee under the Act on satisfaction of certain conditions on separation if an employee has completed 5 years' service or more or on death the rate of 15 days wages for every completed year of service. The Act is applicable to all establishments employing 10 or more employees.

Employees P.F. and Miscellaneous Provision Act 1952: The Act Provides for monthly contributions by the employer plusworkers@10% or 8.33%. The benefits payable under the Act are:

i. Pension or family pension on retirement or death, as the case maybe.

ii. Deposit linked insurance on the death in harness of the worker.

iii. Payment of P.F. accumulation on retirement/death etc.

Maternity Benefit Act 1951: The Act provides for leave and some other benefits to women employees in case of confinement or miscarriage etc.

Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act 1970: The Act provides for certain welfare measures to be provided by the Contractor to contract labour and in case the Contractor fails to provide, the same are required to be provided, by the Employer by Law. The Contractor is required to take license from the designated Officer. The Act is applicable to the establishments of the Contractor for the Employer if they employ 20 or more contract labour.

Minimum Wages Act 1948: The Employer is supposed to pay not less than the Minimum Wages fixed by appropriate Government as per provisions of the Act if the employment is a scheduled employment. Construction of Buildings, Roads, Bridges, Runways etc. are scheduled employment

Payment of Wages Act 1936: It lays down as to by what date the wages are to be paid, when it will be paid and what deductions can be made from the wages of the workers.

Equal Remuneration Act 1979: The Act provides for payment of equal wages for work of equal nature to Male and Female workers and for not making discrimination against Female employees in the matters of transfers, training and promotions etc.

Payment of Bonus: Minimum bonus shall be paid as per the State Government rules prevailing during the time of work.

Industrial Disputes Act 1947: The Act lays down the machinery and procedure for resolution of Industrial disputes, in what situations a strike or lock-out becomes illegal and what are the requirements for laying off or retrenching the employees or closing down the establishment.

Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act 1946: It is applicable to all establishments employing 100 or more workmen (employment size reduced by some of the States and Central Government to 50). The Act provides for laying down rules governing the conditions of employment by the Employer on matters provided in the Act and get the same certified by the designated Authority.

Trade Unions Act 1926: The Act lays down the procedure for registration of trade unions of workmen and employers. The Trade Unions registered under the Act have been given certain immunities from civil and criminal liabilities.

Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act 1986: The Act prohibits employment of children below 14 years of age in certain occupations and processes and provides for regulation of employment of children in all other occupations and processes. Employment of Child Labour is prohibited in Building and Construction Industry.

Inter-State Migrant workmen's (Regulation of Employment & Conditions of Service) Act 1979: The Act is applicable to an establishment which employs 5 or more interstate migrant workmen through an intermediary (who has recruited workmen in one state for employment in the establishment situated in another state). The Inter-State migrant workmen, in an establishmenttowhichthisActbecomesapplicable,arerequiredtobeprovidedcertain

facilities such as housing, medical aid, travelling expenses from home upto the establishment and back, etc.

The Building and Other Construction workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act 1996 and the Cess Act of 1996: All the establishments who carry on any building or other construction work and employs 10 or more workers are covered under this Act. All such establishments are required to pay cess at the rate not exceeding 1% of the cost of construction as may be modified by the Government. The Employer of the establishment is required to provide safety measures at the Building or construction work and other welfare measures, such as Canteens, First-Aid facilities, Ambulance, Housing accommodations for workers near the work place etc. The Employer to whom the Act applies has to obtain a registration certificate from the Registering Officer appointed by the Government.

Factories Act 1948: The Act lays down the procedure for approval at plans before setting upa factory, health and safety provisions, welfare provisions, working hours, annual earnedleave and rendering information regarding accidents or dangerous occurrences to designated authorities. It is applicable to premises employing 10 persons or more with aid of power or 20 or more persons without the aid of power engaged in manufacturing process.

53. Warranty as to documents submitted to Employer audit:

The Contractor represents that all documents, including invoice, vouchers, financials to settlements, billings and other reports submitted or to be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer-in-Charge in support of an application payment are true, correct, complete and accurate in all respects. Upon request of the Engineer-in-Charge, the Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with the Engineer-in-Charge and the field Engineers in the conduct of a Technical Audit for the Work by an independent agency entrusted by the Agreement Authority. The Contractor accepts that the contract / work shall be subject to the technical audit by an independent technical auditor appointed by the Agreement Authority to audit the quality and quantities of the works done by the contractor, and agrees to render all necessary assistance to such agencies / professionals, whose reports / assessments shall be final and binding. Contractor shall fulfill the requirements as per the auditor's assessments at his own cost within the time stipulated by the Engineer-in-Charge.

54. Changes in Contractor's constitution:

Where the contractor is a Partnership, prior approval in writing shall be obtained from the Engineer-in-Charge before any change is made in the Constitution of the partnership.

Where the Contractor is an individual or a Hindu Undivided Family business, such written approval from the Agreement authority shall likewise be obtained before Contractor enters into any partnership agreement in which the partnership would have the right to carry out the work previously to be undertaken by the Contractor.

If such written prior approval is not obtained by the Contractor, appropriate action shall be taken by the Agreement authority as per the contract terms and conditions.

55. Grounds for withholding payments:

The Engineer -in-Charge may withhold the whole or part of any compensation due to the ContractortotheextentnecessarytoprotecttheEmployerfromanylossonaccountofany

breach of Contractor's obligations under the Contract. When the cause for withholding is rectified, such amounts then due and owing shall be paid or credited to the Contractor.

CONTRACTOR'S SITE ORGANIZATION AND RESOURCES

56. Contractor's representative and supervisory staff

The Contractor shall at his cost provide and ensure continued effective supervision of the Work with the help of the Contractor's Representative, assisted by team of qualified, experienced and competent engineers, supervisors and adequate staff, to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge for the entire duration of the Work. The Contractor shall submit his proposed site organization chart for the approval of the Engineer -in-Charge. The Contractor's Representative shall be on the Site at all times as the Work and the Work progresses and shall be responsible for carrying out the Work to the true meaning of the Drawings, Specifications, Conditions of Contract, Schedule of Rates, the other Contract Documents, and instructions and directions of the Field Engineers. The instructions and directions given in writing to the Contractor's Representative or to any of his assistants at the Site by the Engineer-in-Charge shall be deemed to have been given to the Contractor officially. Attention is called to the importance of the Contractor requesting written instruction from the Engineer-in-Charge before undertaking any Work where the Engineer-in-Charge's and/or Employer's direction or instructions are required. Any such Work done in advance of such instructions will be liable to be removed at the Contractor's expense and will not be paid for unless specifically approved in writing by the Engineer-in-Charge, as the case may be. All key staff employed at the Site by the Contractor shall be considered essential to the performance of the Work and the Work Co-ordination Services, and all key staff shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer-in-Charge. However such approval shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his Contractual obligations. No staff including the resident engineer and other technical supervisory staff shall be removed or transferred from the Work without the prior written permission of the Engineer-in-Charge. The Engineer-in-Charge shall, however, have the authority to order the removal from Site of any undesirable personnel. If key staff becomes unavailable for assignment to the Work or the Work Co-ordination Services for reasons beyond the Contractor's control, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer-in-Charge to evaluate the impact on the Work. Prior to substitution or addition of any key staff, the Contractor shall obtain the Engineer-in-Charge's written consent as to the acceptability of replacements or additions to such personnel. The Contractor shall at all times be fully responsible for the acts, omissions, defaults and neglect of all of his representatives, agents, servants, workmen and suppliers and those of his Sub-Contractors.

57. Man-power and plant and machinery

The Contractor shall at his own cost provide and install all equipment, materials, plant/machines. Provision of Passenger Lift, Batching Plant, Concrete Pumps, Cranes each of adequate capacity, will be required in case of bulk concreting and fast construction. Other equipments like concrete mixers (weigh batchers in case of design mixes), ladders, and scaffolding etc., necessary for the execution of the Work in conformity with the Contract Documents and to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge will also be provided by the contractor at his own cost in adequate quantity. All machines, tools, trucks, formwork material, man-power and everything else necessary for the proper and satisfactory execution and completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents shall be provided by

the Contractor at his own cost. The pre-qualification approval of the list of equipments however shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his responsibilities, obligations and liabilities under the Contract. The Contractor shall augment his manpower, plant and machinery without extra cost to the Employer whenever required or so directed by the Engineer-in-Charge in order to conform to the approved construction program for the achievement of milestones and Virtual Completion.

58. Contractor store, site offices and other facilities

It is agreed that the Contractor has inspected the site and has made his own assessment towards the availability of space at site for his stores, yards, offices, placement of batching plant, steel & shuttering yards, cranes, material hoists and other facilities. A mutually determined area within the constraints of the Site will be allowed to the Contractor free of cost for the purpose of storing his tools, plant, materials, Site office, cement Godown, canteen, plant & machinery etc. In case contractor is not able to accommodate his facilities within the site, or in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge contractor's facilities are to be removed or relocated in the interest of the progress of work (contractors and / or any other agencies / vendors) the contractor shall make his own arrangements elsewhere outside the site at his own cost for the same. Water tank for the purpose of construction, Site offices, toilets, workshops and storage sheds etc. shall be built by the Contractor at the Contractor's cost. Water tank/s constructed for the purpose of construction should be of such dimensions as to provide storage for at least two days consumption. Site offices shall be of such dimensions to accommodate the Contractor's own office. A separate sanitary facility shall be provided and maintained for, Engineers and workers. The same shall be cleared or removed after construction period. The Contractor shall remove all the temporary construction constructed by him at the Site for the purpose of completing the Work after the Work is completed. Costs of all such facilities including construction & removal shall be borne by the Contractor. Construction of labour hutments will not be allowed inside the Site. The Contractor shall at his own cost make all arrangements for space, lodging, transportation etc. for the labour.

59. Security

The Contractor shall at his cost provide at all times adequate number of watchmen to guard the Site, materials and equipment, to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. The Contractor shall at all times be fully responsible for the security of all materials and equipment on the Site, whether owned by the Employer, Contractor's own or those of any Sub-Contractor. Employer / Engineer shall not be responsible for any loss due to theft, fire, accident or any other reasons, whatsoever.

60. Telephone / Communication/Other services

The contractor shall make his own arrangement for the telephones and communication at site with information to the Engineer-in-Charge.

61. Sanitary Convenience:

The Contractor shall at his expense provide and erect with prior permission and details to the Engineer-in-Charge all necessary sanitary conveniences including septic tank and soak pits at the Site for the staff and all workmen of his own, his Sub-Contractors, the Engineer and Engineer's Representatives. The sanitary conveniences shall be strategically located around

the Site to provide ready access to all site operatives and employees. The Contractor shall maintain such convenience in a clean, hygienic, orderly condition and shall clean, disinfect and deodorize the ground after their removal, and meet all statutory requirements.

62. Scaffolding, staging, guard rails, barricades:

The Contractor shall at his cost provide steel scaffolding, staging, guard rails, barricades and safety barriers around all excavations, openings and at all edges, temporary stairs and other temporary measures required during construction. The supports for the scaffolding, staging guard rails, barricades and safety barriers and temporary stairs shall be strong, adequate for the particular situations, tied together with horizontal pieces and braced properly. The temporary access to the various parts of the building under construction shall be rigid and strong enough to avoid any chance of mishaps. The entire scaffolding arrangement together with the staging, guard rails, barricades and safety barriers, and temporary stairs shall be to the approval of the Engineer -in- Charge which approval however shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his responsibilities, obligations and liabilities for safety and for timely completion of the Work. The use of wooden scaffolding on the Site is strictly forbidden.

63. Temporary Roads:

The Contractor shall at his cost construct and maintain temporary roads/access ways to suit Site requirements at locations mutually agreed with the Engineer. Such roads/access ways will also be used by other Contractors/vendors/Officials working at the Site.

64. Safety Equipment &Personnel:

The Contractor shall provide sufficient helmets, safety boots/shoes, nets and protective clothing for use by the Work Management Team, Engineer, Engineer's Representative, contractor's own staff and staff of his sub-contractors. The Contractor shall make available at all times when work is being undertaken, a vehicle suitable for the emergency evacuation of personnel from the site to a hospital staffed and equipped to receive injured personnel.

65. Temporary Lighting:

The Contractor shall make his own arrangement in respect of the provision of adequate lighting at all places where adequate visibility is not there or at night works and also provide general lighting of site as a whole in a proper safe and satisfactory manner.

66. Protection of Environment:

The Contractor understands that the Site is free from pollutants at the time of access to the Site and commencement of the Work. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations and shall ensure that the Site is and remains free from pollutants at the end of the Work. The Contractor shall ensure inter-alia, that neither the soil nor the ground water is polluted or contaminated by fuels or lubricants emitted by machinery operated on the Site or by other dangerous or poisonous substances which are or are deemed to be hazardous to the environment. Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor shall comply with all the directions and decisions of the Engineer in this regard.

67. First Aid Facilities:

The Contractor shall provide adequate first aid facilities at site.

68. Labour regulations:

The Contractor shall be wholly and solely responsible for full compliance with the provisions under all labour laws and /or regulations such as Payment of Wages Act 1948, Employees Liability Act 1938, Workmen's Compensation Act-1923, Employees State Insurance Act-1948, Employees Provident Fund Act-1952, Industrial Disputes Act-1947, the Maternity Benefit Act -1961, the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act-1970 and the Factories Act-1948 or any modifications thereof or any other law relating thereto and rules there under introduced from time to time. The Contractor shall assume liability and shall indemnify the Employer and Engineer-in-Charge from every expense, liability or payment by reason of the application of any labour law, act, rules or regulations existing or to be introduced at a future date during the term of the Contract. Insurance cover towards the above shall be effected by the Contractor as called for in Clause 12. In general, in respect of all labour directly or indirectly employed in the Work for the performance of Contractor's part of the Contract, the Contractor shall comply with all the rules framed by the Government authorities concerned from time to time for protection of the health and welfare of the workers. The Contractor shall at his own cost obtain a valid license for himself and the Employer under the Contract Labour (R & A) Act 1970 and the Contract labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules 1971 and under any other applicable rules before the commencement of the Work and continue to have a valid licenses until the completion of the Work.

Payment of wages: The Contractor shall pay to labour employed by him either directly or through Sub-Contractors wages not less than fair wages as defined in the relevant Central / Local Labour Regulations or as per the provisions of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970 and the Contract Labour Regulation and Abolition of Central Rules 1971, wherever applicable. He shall also abide by the minimum wages and other regulations applicable to the labour engaged in the Work, as laid down by the concerned Central / local authorities (State, District or other local Authorities). In case the contractor fails to pay fare wages as required by the authorities then the Employer/ Engineer-in-Charge shall be entitled to do so and receives such amounts including associated cost incurred by them in doing so from the contractor.

Model Rules: The Contractor shall at his own expense comply with or cause to be complied with, Model Rules for labour welfare framed by Government or other local bodies from time to time for the protection of health and for making sanitary arrangements, Malaria control, etc. for workers employed directly or indirectly on the Work and in the workers hutment area. In case the Contractor fails to make arrangements as aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to do so and recover the cost thereof from the Contractor.

Safety Codes: In respect of all labour, directly or indirectly employed on the Work for the performance and execution of the Contractor's Work under the Contract, the Contractor shall at his own expense arrange for all the safety provisions as listed in

(i) Safety codes of Central Public Works Department and Bureau of Indian Standards,

(ii) The Electricity Act,

(iii) The Mines Act, and Regulations,

(iv) Regulations of employment & conditions of service Act 1996, Rules and Orders madethere under and such other acts as applicable.

Precautions as stated in the safety clauses are of minimum necessity and shall not preclude the Contractor taking additional safety precautions as may be warranted for the particular type of work or situations. Also mere observance of these precautions shall not absolve the Contractor of his liability in case of loss or damage to property or injury to any person including but not limited to the Contractor's labour, the Employer's Consultants, Employer's Representatives and Engineer-in-Charge's representatives or any member of the public or resulting in the death of any of these. Protective gear such as safety helmets, boots, belts, gloves, spectacles, nets, fire extinguishers etc. shall be provided by the Contractor at his own cost to all his manpower at the Site. The Contractor shall impose such requirements on all Sub-Contractors and Vendors also. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure that such protective gear is worn at all times by all personnel working at the Site during the term of the Work. The Employer, Engineer, and Engineer's Representative shall each have the right to stop any person not wearing such protective gear from working on the Site.

In case the Contractor fails to make arrangements and provide necessary facilities as aforesaid, the Engineer-in-Charge shall be entitled (but not obliged) to do so and recover the costs thereof from the Contractor. The decision of the Engineer-in-Charge in this regard shall be final and binding on the Contractor.

69. Safety/Site Conditions:

The Contractor shall take full responsibility for the adequacy, stability and safety of all Site operations and ensure that the methods of carrying out the Work and the Work by the Contractor including his workmen, employees, Sub- Contractors and Vendors meet all the necessary safety standards and requirements. In order to fulfill this obligation the Contractor shall appoint a permanent, full time and suitably qualified safety officer for the Site, who shall be responsible for incorporation, implementation and enforcement of all safety measures and requirements for maintaining safe working conditions, safety of manpower and equipment, general safety and security of Site as per the various safety codes and stipulations mentioned in contract documents. The Contractor shall provide Id-Cards (Identity Cards) to each of his worker with designated number & colour only of the card as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge.

The Contractor has full responsibility for maintaining the Site in good and clean condition and removing all trash and debris on a daily basis to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The Contractor is responsible for providing adequate sanitary facilities and maintaining them in a clean and healthy condition. If the Contractor fails to comply with the above the Engineer-in-Charge will have the authority to get the same cleaned by an external agency and debit the expenses incurred on the same to the Contractor's account; but without being under any legal obligation to do so.

If, by reason of any accident, or failure, or other event occurring to, in, or in connection with the Work, or any part thereof, either during the execution of the Work, or during the Defects Liability Period, any remedial or other work is, in the opinion of Employers Representative or the Engineer-in-Charge urgently necessary for the implementation of the safety program ofthe Work by the Contractor and the Contractor is unable or unwilling at once to do such work,the Engineer -in-Charge shall be entitled to employ and pay other persons to carry out such

work as the Engineer-in-Charge may consider necessary. If the work or repair so done by the Engineer -in-Charge is work which, in the opinion of the Engineer -in-Charge, the Contractor is liable to do at its own cost, then all costs consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be recoverable from the Contractor and may be deducted by the Engineer-in-Charge from any of the Performance Security Deposit and any moneys due or to become due to the Contractor and the Engineer-in-Charge shall notify the Contractor accordingly, provided that the Engineer-in-Charge shall, as soon after the occurrence of any such emergency as may be reasonably practicable, notify the Contractor thereof. The Contractor shall ensure that all operations by the Contractor, his workmen, employees, Sub-Contractors to complete the Work and the remedying of any defects therein shall, so far as compliance with the requirements of this Agreement permit, be carried on so as not to interfere unnecessarily or improperly with:

a) The convenience of the public, or

b) The access to, use and occupation of public or private roads, railways and footpaths to or of properties whether in the possession of Employer/Engineer-in-Charge or of any other person.

c) The Employers /Engineer-in-Charge's operation and utilization of the facility at the Site; and

d) The Work of Vendors/other contractors.

If any hazardous or obnoxious materials (as defined by Indian law) are specified for use or are being used by Sub-Contractors or Vendors, the Contractor shall take necessary clearances from concerned departments and keep record of such material and forthwith give written notice to the Engineer-in-Charge and shall ensure that the Sub-Contractors and Vendors, as applicable, use, store and dispose of such hazardous or obnoxious materials strictly in accordance with all applicable laws.

Additional Safety Regulations: The Contractor shall continuously maintain adequate protection for the Work against fire and other hazards and shall protect the Employers /Engineer's property from damage or loss during the performance of this Contract. The Contractor also shall adequately protect property adjacent to the Work. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of its employees, Subcontractors and the Vendors performing the Work and later phases of the Work and shall comply with all applicable safety laws and regulations to prevent accidents or injury to persons on, about, or adjacent to the Site. The Contractor shall be responsible for co-ordinating a safe working program with the Field Engineers. Such a program shall include, and the Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining, the following safe working conditions and practices:

a) All combustible material, food matter, garbage, scrap, and other debris generated during the performance of the Work shall be collected and removed from the Site on daily basis. Arrangements for scrap disposal should be discussed with Field Engineers.

b) An adequate number and type of fire extinguishers and sand buckets shall be provided at the Site for fire control and shall be kept/maintained in satisfactory and effective working condition, at all times.

c) The Contractor and its employees, labourers and subcontractors shall strictly obey all "No Smoking" restrictions.

d) The Contractor shall not operate or use or manipulate utilities already established at the Site without the Engineer-in-Charge's prior written approval.

Safety with regard to site and housekeeping:- The contractor shall depute a dedicated team of adequate number of worker under the responsibility of the Safety In-charge for carrying out the safety and housekeeping work at site on daily basis. Following shall be ensured by the Contractor and his safety & housekeeping team:

a) The use of intoxicants or unlawful drugs at the Site, in any degree, shall be strictly prohibited. The Contractor shall rigorously enforce this regulation.

b) When overhead work is in progress in or around an occupied area, signs to denote such work prominently displaying "Overhead Work" shall be used and a barricade shall protect the area. Safety nets and appropriate catchments provisions shall be provided at suitable levels so as not to allow any material to fall on the ground.

c) Dusty work, such as concrete breaking or demolition, in or near occupied areas, shall proceed only after wetting down the area and taking steps necessary to prevent dust from penetrating occupied areas and creating a nuisance.

d) Care shall be taken not to block any door, passageway, and safety exit, firefighting equipment, or safety equipment with materials or equipment.

e) Materials must be piled, stacked, or stored in a neat and orderly manner. All stacking in the site, whether inside or outside a building, shall be parallel to or at right angles to the building line or fence. The stacking of materials shall be organized on daily basis.

f) When noisy operations of a prolonged nature are necessary in or near an occupied area, arrangements must be made with the Engineer-in-Charge for scheduling to minimize any nuisance in the occupied area.

g) All critical and dangerous locations / areas at site shall be marked with caution signs, indications and directions in the form of well designed and uniform signage, the design of signage shall be approved by the Engineer-in-Charge.

If the Field Engineer notifies the Contractor of non-compliance with all or any of the foregoing regulations, the Contractor shall immediately, if so directed, or in any event not more than eighteen (18) hours after receipt of such notice, make all reasonable efforts to correct such non-compliance. If the Contractor fails to do so, the Engineer-in-Charge may suspend all or any part of the Work. When the Contractor has undertaken satisfactory corrective action, Engineer-in-Charge shall lift the suspension of the Work. The Contractor shall not claim any extension of time to complete the Work or additional fees due to any such work suspension.

Notwithstanding anything herein before contained, the Contractor shall be liable to ensure and implement all safety measures, whether or not statutorily prescribed, to safeguard, preserve andprotectthelife,healthandwelfareofeveryworkmanemployed/deployed/engaged

directly or indirectly by the Contractor on the Site and in relation to or connected with the Work and all Vendors employed in later phases of the Work in addition to installing, providing every prescribed safety and protective equipment, clothing etc., and the mere absence of any reference to or specification of a particular statute or rule or regulation in this Contract shall not absolve the Contractor of an obligation to comply with every such law, rule or regulation. The obligations stipulated shall not in any manner be deemed to limit or restrict any obligation or duty that any law, rule or regulation may otherwise impose upon the Contractor. The Contractor shall be liable for all consequences/liabilities arising out of his violating any of the aforesaid provisions, including fines, penalties, compensations, damages, prosecutions, proceedings, medical expenditure and costs, rehabilitation costs and all other expenses connected therewith.

70. Child Labour:

The Contractor shall not employ any labour less than 18(eighteen) years of age on the job. If female labour is engaged, the Contractor shall make necessary provisions at his own expense for safeguarding and care of their children and keeping them clear of the Site. No children shall be permitted at the Site.

71. Contribution towards workers/employee benefits, funds etc.

The successful bidder shall be required to furnish copies of applicable licenses/registrations including labour licenses, registrations with EPFO, ESIC and BOCW Welfare Board, Provident Fund Code No. Etc.

On award of work, the contractor shall provide the details required for endorsing applicable labour licenses by the principle employer [Form I (Rule 17(1)), Form I (Rule 3(1)), Form II within 17 days.

The contractor shall commence work only after obtaining an NOC from HPL's Project Manager that all the required Labour licenses / registrations/ law have been complied with.

The Contractor shall include in the Contract Price all expenses necessary to meet his obligations for making contributions toward employee benefits funds (Such as provident fund, Employees State Insurance benefits, ESI, old age pension and/or any other benefits/compensation legally payable) in compliance with all the statutory regulations and requirements. All records in this connection shall be properly maintained by the Contractor and produced for scrutiny by the concerned authorities and the Engineer-in-Charge and the Employer whenever called for.

Employees State Insurance Scheme (ESI): The Contractor shall be liable to pay his contribution and Employees contribution to the State Insurance Scheme in respect of all labour employed by him or for the execution of the contract in accordance with the provision of "The Employees State Insurance Act, 1948" as amended from time to time.

Employees Provident Fund (EPF): The Contractor shall obtain prescribed recommendations from the Regional Provident Funds Commissioner under the Employees" Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 and shall cause provident fund contribution from all eligible employees and Contractor's contribution to be deposited regularly with the prescribed authority and in token of which shall submit every month necessary receipts/ documentary evidence as may be required by the Engineer-in-Charge. The contractor shall also provide its ProvidentFundregistrationnumber/certificatetoEngineer-in-Charge.Incasethecontractor

fails to comply with above provisions as required by the authorities then the Engineer-in-Charge shall be entitled to do so and recover such amounts including the associated costs incurred by them in doing so, from the contractor. The Contractor must fully satisfy himself as to these points and allow coverage for the same in the rates while giving his tender. Nothing extra shall be paid on these accounts.

72. Setting out and site surveys

The Contractor shall establish, maintain and assume responsibility for all bench marks and grid lines, and all other levels, lines, dimensions and grades that are necessary for the execution of the Work, in conformity with the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall establish his relation to the permanent benchmarks and boundary lines established at the Site. The Contractor shall verify and co-relate all the survey data available at the Site before commencing the Work and shall immediately report in writing any errors or inconsistencies to the Field Engineer. Commencement of Work by the Contractor shall be regarded as his acceptance of the correctness of all survey and setting out data available at the Site and no claims shall be entertained or allowed in respect of any errors or discrepancies found at a later date. If at any time error in this regard appears during his progress of the Work, the Contractor shall at his own expense rectify such error to the satisfaction of the Engineer The approval by the Engineer of the setting out by the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor from any of his responsibilities, obligations, and liabilities under the Contract.

The Contractor shall be entirely and exclusively responsible for the horizontal, vertical and other alignment for all levels and dimensions and for the correctness of every part of the Work, and he shall rectify effectively any errors or imperfections therein. All such rectifications shall be carried out by the Contractor at his own cost and to the instructions and satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge

The Contractor shall employ qualified surveyors to carry out all the surveys and setting out works.

73. Drawings, specifications, interpretations etc.

The drawings included/available with the tender are to be used for general guidance only. These drawings are broadly indicative of the work to be carried out. These drawings are not the ”Construction Drawings‟ and details indicated there in are for guidance only and are liable to be modified by the Engineer-in-Charge during course of actual construction. No claim what so ever shall be admissible on account of changes that may be introduced later by the Engineer-in-Charge.

In general, the Drawings shall indicate the dimensions, positions and type of construction, the Specifications shall stipulate the quality and the methods and performance criteria, and the Schedule of Rates shall indicate the rates for each item of work for evaluating change orders. However, the above Contract Documents being complementary, what is called for by any one shall be binding as if called for by all. Wherever there is a discrepancy between drawings and specifications, the drawings shall be followed. In interpreting the specifications, the following order of decreasing importance shall be followed:

i. Bill of Quantities

ii. Technical Specifications

iii. Drawing

iv. CPWD /MoRTH/IRC Specifications

v. Indian Standard Specification of BIS

Matters not contained in the specifications and in case of any ambiguities in written specifications of the contract, the works shall be executed as per relevant Bureau of Indian Standards codes, Central Public Works Department specifications, MoRTH specifications and IRC specifications in the above order of preference. If such codes have not been framed, the decision of the Engineer-in-charge shall be final. Any work indicated on the Drawings and not mentioned in the Specifications or vice versa, shall be deemed as though fully set forth in each. Work not specifically detailed, called for, marked or specified shall be the same as similar parts that are detailed, marked or specified. From time to time during the progress of the Work, the Contractor will be issued with revisions of Drawings and written instructions by the Engineer-in-Charge in connection with and necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work. All such revisions of Drawings and written instructions shall be part of the Contract Documents and the Contractor shall be bound to carry out the work that is shown and detailed on all such Drawings and shall be bound to follow and comply with all such instructions.

It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to ascertain and ensure that all the Work is carried out in accordance with the latest revisions of the Drawings issued to him. Should the Contractor fail to do this, all the rectifications and remedial work that may be required to conform to the latest revisions of the Drawings shall be at the Contractor's expense.

Wherever it is mentioned in the Conditions of Contract, Specifications, and other Contract Documents that the Contractor shall perform certain work or provide certain facilities, it is understood that the Contractor shall do so at his own cost, unless otherwise provided in the Documents.

No deviations shall be made by the Contractor, in the execution of the Work from the Drawings, Specifications, and other Contract Documents. Only the Engineer-in-Charge shall issue interpretations and clarifications.

The Contractor shall immediately in writing bring any errors or inconsistencies in the Drawings and Specifications to the attention of the Field Engineer for interpretation or correction before proceeding with the affected portion of the Work, and no claims or losses alleged to have been caused by such discrepancies shall be entertained or allowed at any stage. Local conditions, which may affect the Work, shall likewise be brought to the Field Engineer’s attention at once. If at any time it is discovered that work, which has been done or is being done is not in accordance with the approved Drawings and Specifications, the Contractor shall correct the work immediately. Correction of such work shall be at the expense of the Contractor and shall not form a basis for any claims for payment or extension of time. The Contractor shall carry out all the rectification work only after obtaining approval for the same from the Engineer-in-Charge.

No scaling of any Drawing shall be done to obtain the dimensions. Figured dimensions on the Drawings shall be used for carrying out the Work. Drawings with large-scale details shall take precedence over small scale Drawings. Where any Drawings and details have not been provided but are necessary for the execution of the Work, it shall be the responsibility of the

Contractor to seek these drawings and details in writing from the Engineer-in-Charge at least four weeks prior to the latest date by which the Contractor needs these drawings and details to suit the programmed execution of the Work. No extension of time shall be allowed for any delays caused due to the Contractor's failure to seek such details.

Drawings, Schedule of Rates, Specifications, and other Contract Documents, and all copies thereof furnished by the Engineer-in-Charge shall become the Employer's property. They shall not be used on any other work and shall be returned to the Employer at his request or at the completion of the Contract.

74. Overtime work

If it is necessary for the Contractor or any Sub-Contractor to work on other than working days or outside the normal working hours in order to keep up to the time schedule and meet the Construction Program, the Contractor shall obtain the prior approval of the Engineer-in-Charge in writing, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. The additional cost of wages and any other costs incurred as a result of overtime or any shift work (except supervision expenses incurred by the Employer) shall be borne by the Contractor.

Whereworkisbeingcarriedoutinoraroundanoperatingplant/officeoroccupiedbuilding/ premises and is liable to cause disturbance or interruption in working of the Plant / Office or inconvenience to the occupants of the premises, the Contractor shall work only at specified places and times as mutually arranged between the Contractor and the Field Engineer so as not to cause any disturbance. Due to this the Contractor may be required to work during off-hours, Sundays and holidays. The Contractor shall not be entitled for any extra payment for doing work in the manner described above.

75. Materials, workmanship, storage, inspections etc.

Employer Supplied Material

a) The Employer will not supply any material unless otherwise specified in the contract. Sole responsibility rests with the contractor for procurement of all other materials required for completion of work within the stipulated time.

b) Materials specified as to be issued by the Employer, if any, will be supplied to the Contractor by the Employer from his stores or the dealer or the dealer’s warehouse or railway siding or from any other specified place.

c) It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to take delivery of the materials and arrange for its loading, transport and unloading at the site of work and to keep the materials under safe custody at the site at his own cost. The materials shall be issued during working hours only.

d) The Contractor shall bear all incidental charges for the storage and safe custody of materials as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge, at site after these have been issued to him.

e) The materials shall be issued in standard sizes as obtained from the manufacturers.

f) It shall be the duty of the contractor to inspect the materials supplied to him at the time of taking delivery and satisfy himself that they are in good condition. After the

materials have been delivered, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to keep them in good condition and if the materials are damaged or lost, at any time, they shall be repaired and/or replaced by the contractor at his own cost, according to the directions of the Engineer-in-Charge.

g) The Employer shall not be liable for delay in supply or non-supply of any materials, if any, which he has undertaken to supply where such failure or delay is due to natural calamities, transport and procurement difficulties and any circumstances beyond the control of the Employer. In no case, shall the Contractor be entitled to claim any compensation or loss suffered by him on this account. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to arrange in time all the materials required for the works. If, however, in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge / Employer, the execution of the work is likely to be delayed due to the Contractor's inability to make arrangements for supply of materials which normally he has to arrange for, the Engineer-in-Charge / Employer shall have the right, at his own discretion to arrange for issue of such materials from the market or elsewhere and the Contractor will be bound to take such materials at the rate decided by the Employer. This however, does not in any way absolve the Contractor from responsibility of making arrangements for the supply of such material in part or full, should such a situation occur nor shall this constitute a reason for the delay in the execution of the work.

h) The Contractor shall, if desired by the Engineer-in-Charge / Employer, be required to execute an indemnity bond in the prescribed form for safe custody and accounting of all materials issued by the Employer.

i) A day to day account of the materials issued by the Employer shall be maintained by the Contractor, indicating the daily receipt, consumption and balance in hand, in a manner prescribed by the Engineer-in-Charge.

j) The Contractor shall see that only the required quantities of materials are issued. The contractor shall not be entitled to cartage and incidental charges for returning the surplus materials, if any, to a place as directed by the Engineer in charge.

k) Materials supplied by the Employer, if any, shall not be used for any other purpose or work other than that issued for.

Contractor Supplied material

a) All the materials including reinforcement steel, cement, bitumen, aggregate etc shall be procured by the contractor. Quoted rate to include labour, basic cost of material, cost of accessories, taxes, and payment to suppliers, transportation, handling, storage, safety, wastage, accounting and reconciliation and to provide Form -C & 38 and any other documents/formalities for purchase of materials, cost of electricity, water, taxes and Contractor's overheads and profits etc.

b) In case the Contractor fails / refuses to procure and provide any material, the Engineer-in-Charge in the interest of the work may resort to procure and provide such materials at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Under such circumstances an extra procurement charge @ 15% of the respective item rates shall be imposed on the Contractor and recovered from his bills / any outstanding payments.

c) The materials shall be fully accounted for by the Contractor as required hereinafter. In accounting for the materials with allowances to cover all wastages and losses that may have been incurred in the process of handling, storing, cutting, fabrication, fixing and installing. The contractor shall submit statement of account and reconciliation of material lying in Contractor's stores along with each Running Account Bill and consolidated statement of reconciliation along with Final Bill.

d) The Contractor shall, at all times when requested, satisfy the Engineer-in-Charge by the production of records or books or submissions of returns that the materials are being used for the purpose for which they are procured and the Contractor shall at all times keep the records updated to enable the Engineer-in-Charge to apply such checks as he may desire to impose. The Contractor shall, at all times, permit the Engineer-in-Charge to inspect his Godown. The Contractor shall not, without prior written permission of the Engineer-in-Charge, utilize or dispose of the materials for any purpose other than intended in the Contract.

Materials and workmanship:

a) The Contractor shall be responsible for the establishment of a full and comprehensive quality control system for the Work. The system shall include, but not be limited to, the means of controlling the testing and receipt of materials, the inspection of the Work, the filing and ordering of drawings and correspondence and the duties and responsibilities of staff members.

b) All materials and equipment to be incorporated in the Work shall be new unless there is specific provision in the contract for reusing old good quality material. The materials, equipment, and workmanship shall be of the best quality of the specified type, in conformity with Contract Documents and the best engineering and construction practices, and to the complete satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. This requirement shall be strictly enforced at all times and stages of the Work and no request for change whatsoever shall be entertained on the grounds of anything to the contrary being the prevailing practice. The Contractor shall immediately remove from the Work any materials, equipment and/or workmanship which, in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge, are defective or unsuitable or not in conformity with the Contract Documents and best engineering and construction practices, and the Contractor shall replace such rejected materials, equipment and/or workmanship with proper, specified, required and approved materials, equipment and/or workmanship, all at his own cost within a period of seven (7) days from the date of issuance of such notice.

c) The Contractor shall, whenever required to do so by the Engineer-in-Charge, immediately submit satisfactory evidence and necessary test results as to the kind and quality of the materials and equipment.

Special makes or brands:

a) Where special makes or brands are called for, they are mentioned as a standard. Others of equivalent quality may be used provided that Engineer-in-Charge considers the substituted materials as being equivalent to the brand specified, and prior approval for the use of such substituted materials is obtained in writing from the Engineer-in-Charge.

b) Unless substitutions are approved by the Engineer-in-Charge in writing in advance, no deviations from the Specifications and other Contract Documents shall be permitted, the Contractor shall indicate and submit written evidence of those materials or equipment called for in the Specifications and other Contract Documents that are not obtainable for incorporation in the Work within the time limit of the Contract. Failure to indicate this in writing will be deemed sufficient cause for denial of any request for an extension of time and /or additional cost because of such circumstances.

c) Alternative equivalent brands if suggested by the Contractor during construction may be considered if approved brand is not available in market, provided the suggested brand fully meets the requirements and is acceptable to the Engineer-in-Charge.

Contractor shall be responsible for providing, at his own cost, proper and adequate security for all the materials and equipment stored at the Site so as to prevent any theft, pilferage etc., and the Contractor shall be responsible and liable for all the matters in connection with such security or the lack thereof. Where, after permission has been sought and obtained from the Engineer-in-Charge, any material or equipment is kept on any portion of the structure, this shall be done in such a manner as to prevent any overloading whatsoever of the structure, to the complete satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. The cost associated with any damage to any portion of the structure in this respect shall be to the account of the Contractor and shall be borne by him. Should delays be caused on account of removal and replacement of any materials or equipment or on account of any lack of security, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any extension of time or increase in the Contract Price. Wherever applicable the storage of materials shall be in accordance with the relevant Indian Standard Specifications. Reinforcement bars shall be stored diameter-wise over raised sleepers and protected from rain in suitable manner as approved by the Engineer -in-Charge. Similarly, structural steel sections shall also be stored in the yard in a proper orderly manner.

Certificates: The Contractor shall furnish, at his own cost, test certificates, calibration certificates for the various materials and equipment as called for by the Engineer-in-Charge. Such test certificates should be for the particular consignment/lot/piece as decided by the Engineer-in-Charge. The details in respect of the test and calibration certificates shall be as decided by the Engineer-in-Charge for the relevant items.

76. Construction program and Site order book

Construction Program:

The contractor should furnish an overall construction program for the approval of the Engineer-in charge before the start of the works. The construction program shall clearly show all the sequential activities of work required to be carried out from the commencementof the Work up to the Virtual Completion.

The construction program shall be based on the mutually agreed milestones.

Every month, or sooner if required by the Engineer-in-Charge, the approved program charts shall be reviewed in relation to the actual progress of the Work, and shall be updated as necessary. If at any time it appears to the Engineer-in-Charge that the actual progress of the Work does not conform to the approved program, the Contractor shall produce, at its

expense and without reimbursement therefore, a revised program showing the modifications to the approved program and the additional input of resources by the Contractor necessary to ensure completion of the Work within the time stipulated for completion.

The submission to and approval by the Engineer-in-Charge of such programs or thefurnishing of such particulars shall not relieve the Contractor of any of his responsibilities, obligations and liabilities under the Contract.

Site Order Book/Work spot Order Book –shall be maintained at the Site as per the provisions contained in the Revised Kerala PWDManual-2012.

Site Register:

76.3.1. The Contractor shall maintain a site register that records the name and time of arrival and departure, at Site, of any visitors.

77. Protections of works:

The Contractor shall take full responsibility for the proper care and protection of the Work from commencement of work until completion and handing over of the Work to the Engineer in charge at no additional cost. The Contractor shall protect and preserve the Work in every way from any damage, fire or accident, including by providing temporary roofs, boxing or other construction as required by the Engineer. This protection shall be provided for all property on the Site as well as adjacent to the Site. The Contractor shall adequately protect, to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge, all the items of finishing work to prevent any chipping, cracking, breaking of edges or any damage of any kind whatsoever and to prevent such work from getting marked or stained or dirty. Should the Contractor fail to protect the Work or any part thereof and should any damage be caused to the same, the Contractor shall be responsible for all replacement and rectification, as directed by the Engineer, and all costs and expenses in connection with such replacement and rectification shall be to the account of the Contractor and shall be borne by him.

The Contractor shall in connection with the Work provide and maintain at his own cost all lights, security guards, fencing and anything else necessary for the protection of the Work and for the safety of the public and everyone associated with the Work, all to the approval and satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

All operations necessary for the execution of the Work shall be carried out so as not to interfere with the convenience of the public, or with the traffic, or the access to, use and occupation of public or private roads and footpaths or of properties whether in the possession of the Employer or of any other person. The Contractor shall save harmless and indemnify the Employer & Engineer in respect of all claims, proceedings, damages, costs, charges, and expenses whatsoever arising out of or in relation to any such matters.

78. Cleaning of works and clearing of site:

The Contractor shall maintain the Site, adjoining areas within 20 meters all around site and all Work thereon in neat, clean and tidy-conditions at all times. The Contractor shall remove all rubbish and debris from the Site and adjoining areas on daily basis and as directed by the

Field Engineer. Suitable steel skips shall be provided at strategic locations around the Site to receive waste and packaging materials.

Just prior to the Virtual Completion of the Work, or whenever so directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall carry out all the work necessary to ensure that the Site & 20 meter area all around site is clear and the Work are clean in every respect, the surplus materials, debris, sheds and all other temporary structures are removed from the Site, all plant and machinery of the Contractor are removed from site, the areas under floors are cleared of rubbish, the gutters and drains are cleared, the doors and sashes are eased, the locks and fastenings are oiled, all electrical, plumbing and other services are tested and commissioned, the keys are clearly labeled and handed to the Engineer in charge, so that at the time of Virtual Completion the whole Site and the Work are left fit for immediate occupation and use, to the approval and satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

Should the Contractor fail to comply with the cleaning requirements, whether progressively or before completion, or fail to clear the Site and 20 meter area all around site as directed and required, then the Engineer-in-Charge, after giving due notice in writing to the Contractor, shall have the right to employ other persons or agencies to carry out the cleaning and/or clearing work and all costs incurred on such work shall be recovered from the Contractor and shall be deducted by the Employer / Engineer-in-Charge from any money that may be payable or that may become payable to the Contractor.

79. Settlement of disputes

Arbitration shall not be a means of settlement of any dispute or claim out of this contract. All disputes and differences arising out of the contract may be resolved through discussions between the Employer and the Contractor within the purview of the contract agreement. If such discussions are not fruitful, the disputes shall be settled only by the Civil Court in whose jurisdiction the work covered by the contract is situated, or in whose jurisdiction the contract was entered into in case the work extended to the jurisdiction of more than one court.

SECTION IV: SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. General

The Special Conditions of Contract are an extension of and are to be read in conjunction with the General Conditions of Contract. Should there be any contradictory requirements in the two, the requirement as per the Special Conditions of Contract shall prevail.

2. Reference drawings

The Contractor shall maintain on site one set of all Drawings issued to him for reference.

3. Completion drawings (As Built) & Measurement books

On completion of the Work, the Contractor shall submit three (3) complete sets of drawings and marked up prints of "AS BUILT" drawings verified and approved by the Engineer-in-Charge. These drawings shall include and show all the changes / deviations made from the working drawings during the course of construction and also the other details as called for by the Engineer-in-Charge. During the execution of the Works a set of drawings prepared initially shall be retained in the Contractors Site Offices for the exclusive purpose of recording changes made to the Work as the construction proceeds. The drawings shall be prepared on computer through CAD Software and provided to the Engineer-in-Charge as hard and softcopy.

4. Testing of installations:

All water retaining structures and the basement shall be tested as specified for the waterproof qualities, in the presence of the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative. The Contractor shall also perform all such tests as may be necessary and required by the Engineer-in-Charge to ensure quality of the executed works. The Contractor shall provide all labour, equipment, and materials etc., required for the performance of the tests.

5. Quality assurance and Quality Control

The Contractor shall establish an effective quality control system at the Site and implement the same through an independent team consisting of qualified and experienced Engineers and technical personnel to enforce quality control on all items of the Work at all stages. Generally the following are to be noted regarding the quality control of the works in this contract.

Quality control of various items in this Work shall be governed by the provisions of Kerala PWD Quality Control (QC)Manual approved vide GO(Rt.) No-1339/2015/PWD dated 10-9-2015 and Kerala PWD Quality Control laboratory Manual approved vide GO(Rt.) No-1346/2015/PWD dated 11-9-2015 and subsequent modifications if any.

The intending bidders are expected to familiarize with the contents of QC manual before participating in the bid.

Technical audit as envisaged in clause 2406 of the revised PWD Manual-2012 shall be carried out for this Work. The contractor shall extend full cooperation to the agency entrusted with the technical audit.

The contractor shall extend full cooperation to the departmental officers of quality control wing for taking samples, curing and keeping them in safe custody whenever required. The contractor shall issue proper acknowledgement for samples so kept in his safe custody.

The contractor is to mobilize technical personnel who are well versed with quality control tests and other guidelines stipulated in the QC manual.

For Works or works costing more than Rs.200 lakhs, the selected Contractor shall establish site laboratories with required facilities as specified in PWD Laboratory Manual.

The contractor is responsible for ensuring quality of each item of work in this contract.

Being the agency entrusted with execution of the Contract, the primary responsibility for ensuring quality of each item of work in this Contract is vested with the Contractor. Engineer or his Representative shall issue guidelines as and when required for ensuring Quality Control, which the Contractor has to follow.

The Engineer and his Representative shall have the right to direct Contractor to remove materials supplied which do not conform to standards specified.

For works costing more than Rs.200 lakhs, the contractor shall conduct first tier quality control tests for all items of work at the site laboratory as per the procedure stipulated in the PWD Quality Control Manual at his own expense.

The Contractor is bound to carry out rectification works at his own cost, if results obtained during quality control tests either in the first-tier or second-tier do not comply with the standards. He shall also carry out rectification works, if any pointed out during technical audit done after completion of work.

The decision of the Engineer-in-charge regarding compliance of test results and rectification works to be done shall be final and binding on the contractor.

Payment for works which are to be re-done or rectified will be made only after the Engineer-in charge, after inspection, certifies in writing that the rectifications have been done satisfactorily and the results of the tests conducted after the rectification comply with the specified values.

Third party testing shall be done in an independent approved laboratory, if there is dispute due to difference in the test results of first-tier and second- tier testing or if any manipulated results are suspected. In case, certain specific tests cannot be carried out with the facilities available in the Contractor's site laboratory, third party testing shall be resorted to.

Engineer in charge shall decide whether third party testing is required to settle a dispute. His decision will be final and binding on the Contractor.

Third party tests, if approved by the Engineer-in charge shall be arranged by the Contractor in an approved laboratory as directed by the Engineer-in-charge. It is desirable that the test shall be done in the presence of the representatives of the Engineer-in charge and the Contractor to eliminate any further disputes. The expenses shall be met by the Contractor. The result obtained in the test shall be final and binding on both the Contractor and the Employer.

Wherever specified, the contractor shall also obtain manufacture's test certificate from the manufacturer/dealer and submit the same before executing the items listed in such certificates. Contractor shall be responsible for the genuineness of the Manufacturer's Test Certificate obtained and submitted by him. He shall record a statement in the Manufacturer's Certificate that "This Certificate for supply of .....(Name of material with item no in BoQ) has been obtained by me from.....(Name and address of Manufacturer/Dealer) on (date of receipt of certificate) for the actual materials supplied at site.

The rate quoted by the bidder shall include all expenses for carrying out the first tier quality control tests. Expenses for third party tests as detailed in clause 7.4 of the introduction to QC Manual, if required, shall also be borne by the Contractor.

6. Drilling, cutting etc.

All cutting and drilling of walls or other elements of the building or structure for the proper entry/installation of inserts, boxes, equipment, etc. shall be carried out using electrically operated tools only. Manual drilling, cutting, chiseling, etc. shall be permitted with the written approval of Agreement authority. No structural member shall be cut or chased without the written permission of the Engineer-in-Charge. Cutting and drilling of structural members shall be carried out using vibration free diamond wire sawing and diamond drilling only with prior permission from the Engineer-in-Charge. The costs for procurement and using such equipment are deemed to be included in the Contract and no extra costs will be paid.

Horizontal cutting of walls or other supporting structural elements for laying pipe conduits, water supply lines etc., shall be avoided as far as possible. Conduits shall be laid through lintels or slabs or similar elements without affecting the structural safety. The conduits shall be connected to the required locations though vertical cuts in the walls or the supporting elements.

7. Approval by statutory bodies:

The Employer shall obtain Building Permit and Occupation Certificate after completion of work from the concerned Local self-Government Institution, if applicable under this Contract. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing required notices to authorities and to obtain and retain with him at his own cost all other approvals from the statutory bodies pertaining to works under this tender and temporary structures to be constructed at site or equipments to be erected, labour, Employee Insurance, Provident Funds, Tax Departments etc. and any other approval required to facilitate performance of Contractor's work under the Contract till completion. Refusal by statutory authorities to issue any certificate or any other approvals due to the Contractor's failure to observe the relevant rules and regulations in connection with the construction in accordance with the sanctioned plans and/or specifications shall render the Contractor liable for damages and in addition, render him liable to obtain such certificates at his cost.

8. Name board and publicity

The contractor is not entitled to do any publicity on account of the Work. Contractor shall not put any hoarding, publish any advertisement, put any banner or circulate any pamphlet or adopt any other publicity methods except with prior written approval of the Engineer-in-Charge. A name board may be made and displayed by the Contractor at his own cost at the

Site at some approved place. The drawing of the Name Board shall be got approved from the Engineer-in-Charge. The contents of the board shall be as follows:-

i. Name of the Work.
ii. Name of the Employer.
iii. Name of Agreement Authority with address
iv. Engineer-in-Charge and Field Engineers with contact details.
v. Contracting Agency with contact details.
vi. Contract Price, Date of Start and Expected date of Completion

9. Water and Electricity

Contractor shall make his own arrangement for electricity and water for construction purposes. The water used for construction purpose shall be potable and tested once in every 6 (six) months. The source of water shall be approved by the Engineer-in-charge.

The contractor shall arrange the water good for construction and personal use at his own cost and shall be responsible for all further connections, pumps, pipes, storage facilities and all other things necessary to distribute and use services from this distribution point.

The electricity required for Construction Work shall be arranged by the Contractor from the authorities and/ or generators provided at site at his own cost. Contractor shall be responsible for all distribution points as may be required for the Work. The Contractor shall also make arrangement for alternative standby services at his own cost in the form of additional Generators of adequate capacity (day and night) so that there is no delay in progress of Work as per construction schedule submitted by him and approved by the Engineer-in-Charge. Contractor shall ensure adequate capacity of generators to support such load sharing with other vendors.

The Contractor shall prepare schematic distribution diagrams of distribution of electricity and water for construction purposes incorporating all safeties and get them approved by the Engineer-in-Charge; the distribution at site shall be in accordance to the approved schematic. The contractor shall ensure incorporation and strict implementation of all safety parameters, equipments, instruments and directions given by the Engineer from time to time in this regard.

The contractor shall install the temporary distribution lines for water and electricity ensuring that work of other agencies / vendors is not interrupted or hampered. In case during the course of construction these lines foul or interrupt or hamper the work of other agencies / vendors, the contractor shall remove and relocate the service lines and relocate the same at his own cost within the time stipulated by the Engineer-in-Charge.

All statutory Fees, & miscellaneous expenses and costs for electric power and Water connection for construction purposes shall be borne by the Contractor.

10. Price Adjustment (applicable only for works having TOC greater than 18 months)-NOT APPLICABLE

11. Protection / preservation of trees:

Contractor shall take all measures necessary to ensure the protection and preservation of existing trees within / outside the boundary of the site. Contractor shall be responsible of any damage / casualty to the trees happening as a result of his working at site and for any action, claim, penalty or expenses imposed by the forest / any other department. No claim / payment shall be payable to the contractor on this account.

12. Sub-Contracting

No subcontracting shall be done without prior written approval of Agreement Authority. Maximum value of works to be sub-contracted is limited to 25% of Contract value. The value of a sub-contract and Provisional Sums items as and when awarded, should be intimated by the Contractor to the Engineer-in charge and it should also be certified that the cumulative value of the sub-contracts awarded so far is within the aforesaid limit of 25%. A copy of the contract between the Contractor and Sub-Contractor shall be given to the Engineer within 15 days of signing and in any case 7 days before the Sub Contractor starts the Work and thereafter the Contractor shall not carry any modification without the consent in writing of the Engineer. The terms and conditions of sub-contracts and the payments that have to be made to the sub-contractors shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor. Payments to be made to such sub-contractors will be deemed to have been included in the Contract price. However, for major sub-contracts (each costing over Rs 50 lakhs), it will be obligatory on the part of the Contractor to obtain consent of the Engineer. The Engineer will give his consent after assessing and satisfying himself of the capability, experience and equipment resources of the sub-contractor. In case the Employer intends to withhold his consent, he should inform the Contractor within 15 days to enable him to make alternative arrangements to fulfils his program.

The Contractor shall provide sufficient superintendence, whether on the site or elsewhere, to ensure that the work to be carried out by a sub-contractor complies with the requirements of the Contract.

The proposed sub-contract terms and conditions shall impose on the sub-contractor such terms of the Contract as are applicable and appropriate to the part of the Works to be sub-contracted, to enable the Contractor to comply with his obligations under the Contract.

Notwithstanding any consent to sub-contract given by the Engineer, if in his opinion it is considered necessary, the Engineer-in-charge shall have full authority to order the removal of any sub-contractor from the Site or off-Site place of manufacture or storage.

13. Specialized Works to be carried out by licensed persons/firms:

Technically competent persons or firms holding valid licenses obtained from competent local authority/ proven experience record shall only carry out any special works and service installations included in the scope of the Work. The list of such special works are available in the Government order No-GO (Ms) No-65/2015//PWD dated24-7-2015.

14. Contractor's temporary works design

The Contractor shall, prior to commencing the construction of any temporary Works like earthprotectionworksfordeepexcavations,temporaryplatforms/formworksforheavy

concreting etc , submit a certificate to the Engineer signed by him certifying that the temporary Works have been properly and safely designed and checked to carry the intended load without failure and that the Contractor has checked the effect of the Temporary Works on the Permanent Works and has found this to be satisfactory. The Employer and the Engineer shall not be responsible for any failure of such temporary structures and the Contractor is bound to take care of all expenses related to such failures, its rectification and subsequent remedial measures if any at no extra cost.

15. Deduction towards the cost of Bitumen if supplied by the Employer

The cost of bitumen will be recovered at the rate specified in contract data which is excluding cost of empty drum and empty drum of bitumen used on the work should be returned in good condition. If empty drum is not returned in good condition, the value of empty tar drum will be recovered at the rates specified in contract data as per rules. Also the rate for recovery of excess Bitumen used if any shall be double the issue rate or market rate whichever is more.

16. Contractors Technical Personnel at site

The contractor shall employ engineering personnel in addition to other supporting staff as detailed below for tenure of the contract for works supervision depending upon the cost of work.

a) a diploma holder (Civil Engineering) with sufficient practical experience for the proper execution and supervision of works costing from Rs. 5 lakhs to 75lakhs

b) one Engineering Graduate(Civil Engineering) and one diploma holder (Civil Engineering) for works costing Rs.75 lakhs up to 150 lakhs and

c) For works from Rs.150 lakhs to Rs.250lakhs-

   i. Works Manager- 1no (Civil Engineering Graduate with minimum 3 yrs experience)

   ii. Site Engineers- 2 nos (one Civil Engineering graduate and one civil diploma holderwith minimum 1 year experience)

d) For works from Rs.250 lakhs to Rs.500lakhs-

   i. Works Manager- 1no (Civil Engineering Graduate with minimum 5 yrs experience)

   ii. Site Engineers- 3 nos (one Civil Engineering graduate and two civil diploma holder with minimum 2 year experience)

If the Contractor fails to employ the required engineering personnel at site as per the above, the Engineer-in charge shall impose a penalty for non-engaging the required personnel at site at the appropriate daily wages rates published by the Government (Finance Department - Enhancement of remuneration of daily wage personnel and persons on contract appointment) prevailing at the time of such non engagement on a per day basis. This amount shall be deducted from any moneys due to the contractor by way of this contract.

17. Contractors Equipments at site

The contractor shall own/hire/deploy the required tools and plants as specified in the Contract data for the satisfactory execution of the work.

18. ~~Special Conditions for KVAT as per the Kerala Finance Act2008~~

~~In case of Civil works awarded by Government of Kerala deduction towards KVAT at the prevailing rates(as provided in the Contract Data) will be done on the gross amount of bill payable for the bidders every time. The VAT amount will be retained by the Engineer-in charge when the bill for the work is passed for payment and the amount so retained shall be credited to the sales Tax Department. Necessary certificates in this regard shall be issued to the Contractor in due course.~~

19. Special condition towards contribution of Kerala Construction Workers Welfare Fund Board.

Deduction towards the Kerala Construction Workers Welfare Fund Board contribution will be made at the prevailing rate (as provided in the Contract Data) from any bill amount. This amount shall be remitted to K.C.W.W.F. by the Engineer-in charge within 15 days of the payment to the Bidder. Necessary certificates in this regard shall be issued to the Contractor in due course.

20. ADVANCEPAYMENTS

Mobilization Advance-Not Applicable

Secured Advance for non-perishable materials-Not Applicable

21. All the measurements shall be as per the latest edition of B.I.S.

22. The Technical specifications, code of practice etc. shall be referred in accordance with CPWD Specifications and work shall be executed accordingly for all works.

23. The cement used for construction shall conform to 53/43 grade OPC and steel used shall be Fe 415/500 D TMT bars.

24. Items which are not covered under CPWD Specification shall be carried out as per relevant IS Specifications or as per manufacturer's specification or as directed by the Engineer – in charge.

SECTION V: CONTRACT DATA

Sl No.	Item	Clause reference	Date (to be filled by the Tender Inviting Authority as per the subject work requirement)
1	Identification No. of the Contract	NIT	NIT No: HPL/PM (C)/TC/KSRTC-Thampanoor/2021-22/18 Dated- 24.06.2021
2	Name of Work	NIT	Demolishing of Existing RCC Wall at KSRTC Bus Terminal Thampanoor, Trivandrum.
3	Employer	GCC-1	Hindustan Prefab Limited (Project Management Consultant) on behalf of M/s Kerala State Road Transport Corporation
4	Tender Inviting Authority	GCC- 1	Addl. General Manager (Engg.), Hindustan Prefab Limited
5	Estimated Probable Amount of contract	NIT	**Rs.6,26,380/- excluding GST**
6	Source of Fund	ITB-1.2	2020-21 ADS MLA Fund
7	Location of Work	NIT	KSRTC Bus Terminal , Thampanoor, Thiruvananthapuram
8	Type of Work(brief description about the nature of work)	NIT	Demolishing of Existing RCC Wall at KSRTC Bus Terminal Thampanoor, Trivandrum
9	Time of completion of work (in Days)	GCC-14	7 (Seven days)
10	Work Mile stones		Not applicable
11	Class/Registration of Bidder	ITB-1.3	Specialized Agencies with experience in Civil works.
12	Pre-bid meeting date , venue and time		Not applicable
13	Bid submission start date	NIT	24.06.2021

14	Last date and time for bid submission	NIT	02.07.2021 03:00 PM
15	Bid submission fee	NIT	Rs.1475/- (including GST)
16	Bid Security	ITB-3.6	Rs. 9,400/-
17	Performance Guarantee	ITB-7.6	3% of the Contract Price
18	Performance Security Deposit	ITB-7.6.2	3% of the value of work done deducted from each running bills
19	Insurance requirements are	GCC - 12	**a)** The Contractor shall obtain Contractor's All Risk Policy including Third Party Liability for maximum Rs.20lakhs. **b)** The insurance cover shall be valid till the completion of work. **c)** 0.2% of the contract amount shall be deducted in the event of failure to obtain the insurance by the contractor Within fifteen days of Start Date.
20	Defects Liability Period	GCC-46	90 Days
21	Liquidated damages	GCC-15	Applicable
22	Limit of sub-contracting	SCC-12	25%
23	Maximum extent of change in quantity	GCC-10	Below & above plinth level – 25%
24	Contractors Equipmentsand Tools and Plants	SCC-17	Applicable
25	Whether Mobilization Advance applicable	SCC-20.1	Not Applicable
26	Whether Secured advance applicable	SCC-20.2	Not Applicable
27	Deduction towards KCWWF	SCC-19	Not Applicable
28	Bonus for earlycompletion	GCC-16	Not Applicable

SECTION VI: TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

1. General

The specifications and mode of measurements for Building works shall be in accordance with Central Public Works Department (CPWD) Specifications 2009 Volumes I and II and Kerala PWD Manual and that for Road and Bridge works shall be in accordance with MoRTH/ IRC specifications with up to date correction slips unless otherwise specified in the nomenclature of individual item or in the individual item specification in the Bill of Quantities. The entire work shall be carried out as per the above specifications in force with up to date correction slips issued up to the date of opening offender.

For the item not covered under CPWD Specifications mentioned above, the work shall be executed as per latest relevant standards / codes published by B.I.S. (formerly ISI) inclusive of all amendments issued thereto or revision thereof, if any, up to the date of opening of tenders.

In case of B.I.S. (formerly I.S.I) codes/specifications are not available, the decision of the Engineer based on standards prescribed by ASTM, BS, DIN, AASHTO and similar organizations or acceptable sound engineering practice and local usage shall be final and binding on the contractor. However, in the event of any discrepancy in the description of any item as given in the bill of quantities or specifications appended with the tender and the specifications relating to the relevant item as per CPWD/MoRTH or other specifications mentioned above, or in drawings the former shall prevail.

The work shall be carried out in accordance with the design and drawings furnished by the Employer. The drawings shall have to be properly co-related before executing the work. In case of any discrepancy noticed between the drawings, final decision, in writing of the Engineer shall be obtained by the contractor. For items, where so required, by the relevant clause in PWD Quality Control Manual, samples shall be prepared before starting the particular items of work for prior approval of the Engineer and nothing extra shall be payable on this account.

All materials to be used on works shall bear I.S. certification mark unless specifically permitted otherwise in writing. In case I.S. marked materials are not available (not produced), the materials used shall conform to relevant I.S. Code or CPWD/MoRTH specifications, as applicable in this contract.

In such cases the Engineer shall satisfy himself about the quality of such materials and give his approval in writing. Only articles classified as "Premium/First Quality" by the manufacturers shall be used unless otherwise specified. First tier Quality Control tests for all materials and work shall be done as per the procedure and frequency detailed in PWD Quality Control Manual. Proper proof of procurement of materials from authentic manufacturers shall be provided by the contractor to the satisfaction of Engineer. Manufacturer's test certificate shall also be produced by Contractor as required in the relevant provisions of the PWD Quality Control Manual. The contractor shall carryout Mix Design for all RCC works done by the labs approved by the Government. Reinforcement steel and Cement shall be as per the Finance Department circular No-8/2016/Fin dated4-2-2016.

In respect of the work of other-agencies deployed in the same site through a separate contract by the Employer for doing work like electrification, air – conditioning, external services, other building work, horticulture work etc. and any other agencies simultaneously executing other works, the contractor shall afford necessary coordination and facilities for the same. The contractor shall leave such necessary holes, openings, etc. for laying / burying in the work pipes, cables, conduits, clamps, boxes and hooks for fan clamps, etc. as may be requiredfortheelectric,sanitaryair-conditioning,firefighting,PAsystem,telephonesystem, C.C.T.V. system, etc. and nothing extra over the agreement rates shall be paid for the same.

Unless otherwise specified in the bill of quantities, the rates for all items of work shall be considered as inclusive of pumping out or bailing out water if required for which no extra payment will be made. This will include water encountered from any source such as rains, floods, or due to any other cause whatsoever.

1.9 Any cement slurry added over base surface (or) for continuation of concreting of bond is added its cost is deemed to have in built in the item unless otherwise / explicitly stated and nothing extra shall be payable or extra cement considered with consumption on this account.

The rate for all items in which the use of cement is involved is inclusive of charges for curing.

The contractor shall clear the site thoroughly of all scaffolding materials and rubbish etc. left out of his work and dress the site around the building to the satisfaction of the Engineer before the work is considered as complete.

Rates for plastering work, if any (excluding washed grit finish on external wall surfaces) shall include for making grooves, bands, chicken wire mesh over joints etc. wherever required and nothing extra shall be paid for the same.

The rates quoted for all brick/concrete work shall be deemed to include making openings and making good these with the same specifications as shown in drawings and/or as directed. No extra payment shall be made to the contractor on this account.

Rates for all concrete/plaster work shall include for making drip course molding, grooves etc. wherever required and no extra shall be paid for the same.

Rates for flooring work shall include for laying the flooring in strips/as per sample or as shown in drawings wherever required and nothing extra shall be paid for the same.

The drawing(s) attached with the tender documents are for the purpose of tender only, giving the tenderer a general idea of the nature and the extent of works to be executed. The rates quoted by the tenderer shall be deemed to be for the execution of works taking into account the "Design Aspect" of the items and in accordance with the "Construction Drawings" to be supplied to the Contractor during execution of the works.

The quoted rate shall be for finished items and shall be complete in all respects including the cost of all materials, labour, tools & plants, machinery etc., all taxes except GST, duties, levies, octroi, royalty charges, statutory levies etc. applicable from time to time and any other item required but not mentioned here involved in the operations described above. GST shall be paid extra. The Employer shall not be supplying any material, labour, plant etc. unless explicitly mentioned so.

There could be some restrictions on the working hours, movement of vehicles for transportation of materials and location of labour camp. The contractor shall be bound to follow all such restrictions and adjust the program for execution of work accordingly.

The contractor shall also ensure that all work sites within the site are properly cordoned off by means of barricades and screens up to a height of 3.0 m above ground level at his own cost. The contractor shall use pre-coated GI sheets which are in good condition mounted on steel props.

Stacking of materials and excavated earth including its disposal shall be done as per the directions of the Engineer-in-Charge. Double handling of materials or excavated earth if required shall have to be done by the contractor at his own cost.

The Contractor will have to take prior approval of the Engineer-in charge for the Make of materials before procurement of the same. It may also be noted that if any of the makes does not comply with Standards, it will not be allowed for use. No claim what so ever shall be entertained on this account.

The contractor shall clear the site of all rubbish, remove all grass and low vegetation and remove all bush wood, trees, stumps of trees, and other vegetation only after consultation with the Field Engineer as to which bushes and trees shall be saved.

The contractor shall carry out the survey of the site and shall establish sufficient number of grids and level marks to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-charge, who shall decide on the basis of this information, the general levels of the construction works.

Prior to commencement of construction, the contractor shall in consultation with the Engineer-in-charge, establish several site datum bench-marks, their number depending on the extent of the site. The bench-marks shall be sited and constructed so as to be undisturbed throughout the period of construction.

The Engineer-in charge might have got the soil investigation done and if so, copy of the report will be handed over to the contractor for their scrutiny upon specific request by the Contractor. The Contractor shall however inspect the site and study the findings from the trial pits or bores in order to assess the problems involved in and methods to be adopted for excavation and earthwork. The contractor shall ascertain for himself all information concerning the sub-soil conditions, ground water table levels and intensity of rainfall, flooding of the site and all data concerning excavation and earthwork. The Employer shall not be responsible for any later claims of the contractor for any extra work required to be done on account of this and shall not pay any extra amount in this regard.

The Contractor shall set out the works using Total Station and during the progress of the building shall amend at his own cost any errors arising from inaccurate setting out. During the execution of the work contractor must cross check his work with the drawings. The contractor shall be responsible for all the errors in this connection and shall have to rectify all defects and/or errors at his own cost, failing which the Engineer-in charge serves the right to get the same rectified at the risk and cost of the contractor.

Cleaning up and handing over:- Upon completion of the work all the areas should be cleaned. All floors, doors, windows, surface, etc. shall be cleaned down in a manner which will render the work acceptable to the Engineer-in-charge. All rubbish due to any reason, shall be

removed daily from the site and an area of up to ten metres on the outer boundaries of the premises will be cleaned by the contractor as a part of the contract. Upon completion of the Work, the contractor shall hand over to the Engineer in charge the following:

a) Written guarantee and certificates

b) Maintenance manuals, if any, and

c) Keys.

Samples: - The contractor shall submit to the Engineer-in charge samples of all materials for approval and no work shall commence before such samples are duly approved. Samples of materials for concrete works, masonry units, building insulation, finished hardware, door and windows, flooring materials etc. and every other work requiring samples as detailed in the PWD Quality Control Manual or as required by the Engineer-in charge shall be supplied to them and these samples will be retained as standards of materials and workmanship. The cost of procuring the samples shall be borne by the contractor. Throughout this specification, types of material may be specified by manufacturer's name in order to establish standard of quality, price and performance and not for the purpose of limiting competition. Unless specifically stated otherwise, the Bidder may assume the price of 'approved equivalent' except that the burden is upon the contractor to prove such equality, in writing.

Tests :- All materials and methods of tests shall conform to the latest rules, regulation and/or specifications as per the provisions laid out in the PWD Quality Control Manual and PWD Quality Control Laboratory Manual. The Engineer-in charge will have the option to have any of the materials tested and if the test results show that the materials do not conform to the specifications, such materials shall be rejected. The expenses to carry out tests as per frequency and procedure detailed in the PWD Quality Control Manual and PWD Quality Control Laboratory Manual will be deemed to be included in the Rates quoted.

Mode of Measurements: - All measurements will be taken in accordance with Kerala PWD manual.

The rates tendered by a Bidder for the work shall include the cost of:

a) All labour and supervision thereof, all materials, tools, implements and plant of every description, ladders, cordage tackle, etc. as well as the provision of safe and substantial scaffolding required for the proper execution of the work in conformity with the various items of work;

b) Supplying the requisite agency with necessary equipments, to set out the work as well as to afford facilities for such examination of the work as the Departmental Officers may at any time consider desirable, as also to count, weigh and assist in the measurement or check measurement of the work or materials;

c) Providing and maintaining all temporary fences, shelters, lights , watchmen and danger signals and such other precautions as are necessary for the protection of the work or materials, as well as to protect the public and those connected with the work from accidents at the site of, or on account of the work;

d) All sheds, mortar mills and mixing platform of every kind required for the proper execution of the work according to the specifications;

e) All fees and royalties of materials and

f) Finally clearing away of all rubbish, surplus materials, plant etc. on completion of the work and dressing and leveling of and restoring the site to a tidy condition, prior to handing over the work to the Engineer in charge and also its maintenance until so taken over.

In the case of supplies of materials such as rubble, broken stones, gravel, sand etc. which may have to be measured prior to being used on the work, the Bidder must always stack or arrange them neatly on level ground or on ground cleared and leveled by him for the purpose in such manner as may be ordered by the Engineer so that they may be easily susceptible for inspection and measurement, the cost of such clearing, leveling and stacking or arranging being included in the rates for work. Each stack must be straight and of uniform section throughout and of the dimensions specified by the Field Engineer. Materials not stacked or arranged in accordance with instructions issued will not be measured and paid for.

The Bidder should state whether he has all the plant necessary for execution of the work.

DELETED

DELETED

Unless otherwise specifically provide for in the Contract, the Contractor shall at his own cost keep all portions of the work free from water whether due to springs, or inclement weather and neat and sanitary condition and shall also see that drainage and sewage are prevented from entering the site of work or accumulating therein.

DELETED

The Contractor shall be responsible to see that the level or the other pegs, profiles, bench, marks masonry pillars or other marks set up by the Department for guidance in the execution of the work are not disturbed, removed or destroyed If the same is disturbed, it will be replaced by the Engineer at the cost of the Contractor.

Any materials brought to the site of work, or any work done by the Contractor but rejected by the Engineer-in-charge as being not up to the specifications shall in the case of materials supplied be then and there removed from or broken up at the site of work, and in the case of work done, the dismantled or rectified at the expense of the Contractor, as may be ordered by the Engineer-in-charge.

In all cases whether so specified in the contract or not , the work shall be executed in strict accordance with the Contractor’s accepted bid and these specifications and with such further drawings and specifications and orders as may from time to time be issued by the Engineer-in charge.

SECTION VII: FORMS & DECLARATIONS

a). Declaration for Tender

Name of Work: **Demolishing of Existing RCC Wall at KSRTC Bus Terminal Thampanoor, Trivandrum**

To,

The Addl. General Manager (Engg),
Hindustan Prefab Limited
Jangpura,
New Delhi-110014

Sir,

1. I/We do hereby tender to execute the works enumerated in the Schedule accompanying in accordance with the terms in your tender Notification…….. Date..... and Specifications and conditions of contract in the bidding document.

2. Copyoftheelectronicallysignedspecificationssignedisalsoenclosed.

3. I/We further agree to complete the whole work in…….weeks/months from date of receipt of order to start work, and / or in the case of piece-works, maintain the minimum rate or progress specified in the Tender Schedule.

4. I/We do/do not agree to accept and carry out such portion of the work included in my/our tender as may be allotted tome /us if the whole work be not given tome/us.

5. In consideration I/We being registered as a Bidder in the .....and invited to tender, I/We agree to keep the tender open for acceptance 60 days from the date of submissionthereofandnottomakeanymodificationsinitstermsandconditionswhicharenotacceptabletoGovernment.

6. I/We agree that Arbitration shall not be a means of settlement of any disputes or claims arising out of the contract relating to the work.

   A sum of..... is hereby remitted online on the e-GP website as Earnest Money. If I/We Fail to keep the tender open as aforesaid or make any modifications in that terms and conditions of the tender which are not acceptable to HPL.

   OR

   If after tender is accepted, I/We fail to execute the agreement as provided in clause …… of tender notifications or to commence the execution of the work as provided in the conditions. I/We agree that HPL shall, without prejudice o any other right or remedy be at liberty to

forfeit the said earnest money absolutely and also recover from me/us the entire loss that maybe caused to HPL by the retender or rearrangement of the work or otherwise under the provision of the Revenue Recovery Act or otherwise.

A cc:

i. Tender Schedule (submitted with Financial Bid):…….
ii. Earnest Money:…..
iii. Signed copy of full tender/bid documents:…..
iv. Signed copy of drawings:…..

Nationality:……..

Signature:

Full Name of Bidder:

Place of Residence:

a) PRELIMINARY AGREEMENT FORMAT FOR PRELIMINARY AGREEMENT

(To be executed on stampperRs.200/-)

Preliminary Agreement entered into on this ……day of …….two thousand and ….between M/Hindustan Prefab Limited for and on behalf of the Government of Kerala (Dept. Kerala State RoadTransportCorporation)(hereinaftercalledfortheEmployer)oftheonepartandSri..... (here enter full name and address of the bidder)hereinafter called the bidder of the other part for the execution of the agreement as well as the execution of the work……

WHEREAS the Employer invited tenders for the work of..... (here enter name of the work)by Notification No……..Dated…….in the…..

I/We undersigned here by offer to construct the proposed work in strict accordance with the contract/bid document for the consideration to be calculated in terms of the priced schedule of quantities.

I/We undertake to complete the whole of the works as per the attached schedule from the date of issue of intimation by you that our tender has been accepted and upon being permitted to enter site. I/We further undertake that on failure, subject to the conditions of the contract relating to extension of time, I/We shall pay agreed `Liquidated Damages' for the period during which the work shall remain in complete.

I/We hereby deposit with you as earnest money Rs… ...../-(Rupees)[carrying no interest]
by means of online payment in the e – GP website of Kerala in favour of HPL Limited and I/We agree that this sum shall be forfeited in the event of the Employer accepting my/our tender and I/We fail to take up the contract when called upon to do so as perclause3.6.6and 7of ITB of the bid document.

I/We further agree for the deduction of 3% from the `Interim Payment/RA Bill' and upto a maximum of 3% of the contract value towards the 'Performance Security Deposit', which will be returned as per the relevant clauses in the agreement.

I/We will furnish the Performance Guarantee Bond as per the approved format, if our bid is accepted. Bid Security deposited shall be treated as security for the proper fulfillment of the same and shall execute an agreement for the work in the prescribed form. If I/We fails to do this or maintain a specified rate of progress (as specified in the Milestone details of contract data in the bid document),theperformanceguarantee(bothtreasuryfixeddepositandirrevocablebankGuarantee)andPerfo rmance Security Deposit if any deducted from the RA Bills shall be forfeited to HPL and fresh tenders shall be called for or the matter otherwise disposed off. If as a result of such measures due to the default of the Bidder to pay the requisite deposit, sign contract or take possession of the work any loss to HPL due to the same will be recovered from me/us as arrears of revenue, but should it be a saving to HPL. I/We shall have no claim whatever to the difference. Recoveries on this or any other account will be made from the sum that may be due to us on this or any or other subsisting contracts or under the Revenue Recovery actor otherwise HPL may decide.

I/We further agrees that, in the case of becoming the lowest bidder in this tender and in the event of failure on part of me/us to produce any of the original documents, or submit the performance

Guarantee, or enter into agreement with the first part within the specified time limit, the first part may take appropriate action as provided in the bid document. Recoveries on this or any other account will be made from the sum that may be due to us on this or any or other subsisting contracts or under the Revenue Recovery actor otherwise the Government may decide.

NOW THEREFOR INTHE PRESENCE OF WITNESS it is mutually agreed as follows.

The terms and conditions for the said contract having been stipulated in the said tender document and forms to which the I/We have agreed and a copy of which is here to beappendedwhichformsthepartofthisagreement,itisagreedthatthetermsandconditions stipulated therein shall bind the parties to this agreement except to the extend to which they are abrogated or altered by express terms and conditions herein agreed to and in which respect the express provisions herein shall supersede those of said tender form.

The I/We hereby agreed and undertake to perform and fulfill all the operations and obligations connected with the execution of the said contract work ……(hereinafter the name of the work if awarded in favour of theme/us.)

If the Bidder does not come forward to execute the original agreement after the said work is awarded and selection notice issued in his favour or commits breach of any of the conditions of the contract as stipulated in clause of the notice inviting tenders as quoted above, within the period stipulated then HPL may rearrange the work otherwise or get it done departmentally at the risk and the cost of the Bidder and the loss so sustained by the HPL can be realized from the Bidder from any amount due to him as per this contract. The decision taken by such authority officer or officers shall be final and conclusive and shall be binding on the Bidder.

The Bidder further agrees that any amount found due to the Government under or by virtue of this agreement shall be recoverable from the Bidder from his EMD and hispropertiesmovableandimmovableasarrearsofLandRevenueundertheprovisionofthe Revenue Recovery Act for the time being in force or in any other manner as the Government may deem fit in this regard.

The Bidder further assures that it is clearly understood that the settlement of claims either by part bills or by final bills will be made only according to the availability of budgetprovisionandallotmentoffundsmadewiththeEmployeroftheworkundertherespectiveheads of account in which the work is sanctioned and arranged and also subject to the seniority of such bills. No claims for interest or for damages whatsoever shall be made for the related settlement of claims of bills.

IN WITNESS THERE OF ……. (Here enter the name of the officers of HPL) for on behalf of Government of Kerala (Dept. of Kerala State Road Transport Corporation) and ……the Bidder have set their and on the day and year first above written

Signed by .....(officer/Officers of Hindustan Prefab Limited)

In the presence of witnesses:

1. ……

2. ……..

Signed and delivered by..... (Bidder)in the presence of

1. ……..

2. ……..

c) Format for Integrity Pact

(Certificate to be furnished by the bidder with the tender document downloaded from e-GP Web-site)

CERTIFICATE

I/We …….. undertake that the tender submitted by us is downloaded from e-GP Website(www.etenders.kereala.gov.in) and is same in content and form (verbatim), and any deviation, of detected, at any stage, would entitle the Employer to reject our bidding/ offer without assigning any reason or recourse to any penal action and would be legally binding on us.

.

Signature of tenderer

Seal

d) Format for Affidavit

Non-Judicial Stamp Paper

AFFIDAVIT

I/We ……., bidder/Partner/Legal Attorney/Accredited Representative of M/s ……solemnly declare that:

1. I/We are submitting Tender for the Work……..against Tender Notice No……. dated…….
2. None of the Partners of our firm is relative of employee of M/s Hindustan Prefab Limited (Name of the Employer)who is involved with the arrangement and execution of this work.
3. All information furnished by us inrespect of fulfillment of eligibility criteria and qualification information of this Tender is complete, correct and true.
4. All documents/credentials submitted along with this Tender are genuine, authentic, true and valid.
5. I/we undertake to deploy all plant and machinery, tools and tackles, man and materials etc.as required for execution of the work.
6. I/WeherebydeclarethatI/WehaveperusedindetailandexaminedcloselytheCentralPublic Works Department Specifications, Revised Kerala PWD Manual-2012, Kerala PWD Quality Manual and Laboratory Manual, before I/We submit the tender/ bid and I/We agree to be bound by and comply with all such specifications and requirements.
7. If any information and document submitted is found to be false/incorrect at any time, HPL may cancel my/our Tender and action as deemed fit may be taken against us, including termination of contract, forfeiture of all dues including Earnest Money, revoking of Bank Guarantees and banning/delisting of our firm and all partners of the firm etc.

Signature of the Tenderer

Seal of Notary

Dated

e) Form of Performance Guarantee by Bank

1) ThisdeedofGuaranteemadeonthedayof……(month&year)betweenBankof…….(hereinaftercalledthe"Bank")representedby……(nameofauthorizedsignatory) of the one part, and the …… (herein after called "the Employer") represented by(name)of the other part.

2) WhereasEmployerhasawardedthecontractfor……(NameofworkasperNoticeInvitingTender)(hereinaftercalledthecontract)to……(NameoftheContractor)hereinafter called the "Contractor".

3) AND WHEREAS the Contractor is bound by the said Contract to submit to the Employer a Performance Guarantee for a total amount of ..... (Amount in figures and words).

4) NowwetheUndersigned……(NameoftheBankandBranch)beingfullyauthorizedtosignandtoincurobligationsforandonbehalfofandinthenameof.....(Full name of Bank),hereby declare that the said Bank will guarantee the Employer the full amount of …….(Amount in figures and Words) as stated above.

5) After the Contractor has signed the aforementioned Contract with the Employer, the Bank is engaged to pay the Employer, any amount up to and inclusive of the aforementioned full amount upon written order from the Employer to indemnify the Employer for any liability of damage resulting from any defects or shortcomings of the Contractor or the debts he may have incurred to any parties involved in the Works under the Contract mentioned above, whether these defects or short comings or debts are actual or estimated or expected. The Bank will deliver the money required by the Employer immediately on demand without delay and demur and without reference to the Contractor and without the necessity of a previous notice or of judicial or administrative procedures and without it being necessary to prove to the Bank the liability or damages resulting from any defects or shortcomings or debts of the Contractor. The Bank shall pay to the Employer any money so demanded notwithstanding any dispute/disputes raised by the Contractor in any suit or proceedings pending before any Court, Tribunal or Arbitrator/s relating thereto and the liability under this guarantee shall be absolute and unequivocal.

6) This Guarantee is valid till .....valid till 28(twenty-eight) days from the completion of Work.

7) At any time during the period in which this Guarantee is still valid, if the Employer agrees to grant a time extension to the Contractor or if the Contractor fails to complete the Works within the time of completion as stated in the Contract, or fails to discharge himself of the liability or damages or debts as stated under Para 5, above, it is understood that the Bank will extend this Guarantee under the same conditions for the required time on demand by the Employer and at the cost of the Contractor.

8) The Guarantee herein before contained shall not be affected by any change in the Constitution of the Bank or of the Contractor.

9) The neglect or forbearance of the Employer in enforcement of payment of any moneys, the payment whereof is intended to be hereby secured or the giving of time by the Employer for the payment hereof shall in no way relieve the bank of their liability under this deed.

10) The expressions "the Employer", "the Bank" and "the Contractor" hereinbefore used shall include their respective successors and assigns.

11) Notwithstanding anything contain adhere in:

a) Our liability under this Bank Guarantee shall not exceed (Rupees
……)

b) This Bank Guarantee shall be valid upto .....and a further claim period of 60days

INWITNESSWHEREOFI/We of the bank have signed and sealed this guarantee on the..... day of .....(Month &year)being here with duly authorized.

For and on behalf of the.....Bank.

…...

Signature of Authorized Bank official

Name :

Designation:

Stamp/Seal of the Bank:

Signed, sealed and delivered for and on behalf of the Bank by the above named.....in the Presence of:

Witness1…….. Witness2…….

Signature…….. Signature …….

Name…… Name…….

Address…… Address…….

\

f) Requisition Form for e-Payment

Requisition for e-payment

[To be attached with tender form as per G.O(P)No.06/2012/PWD dated-10/01/2012]

Certified that I am having a Savings / Current Account in ……at…… with IFSC

Code ……The Account Number is:……..

I wish to receive all payments in this account through NEFT and RTGS systems, as the case may be, for all payments relating to this work.

Signature of the Bidder

Place:…….

Date:……

g).COMPLETION PERIOD

(To be submitted in the letter pad of the firm indicating full name and address, telephone no.& E-mail etc.)

Demolishing of Existing RCC Wall at KSRTC Bus Terminal Thampanoor, Trivandrum as per the Schedule shall be completed within a period of 7 (seven) Days from the date of notification of award/date of clearance, whichever is later.

HINDUSTAN PREFAB LIMITED

PALAYAM, TRIVANDRUM

Name of work : Demolishing of Existing RCC Wall at KSRTC Bus Terminal, Thampanoor, Trivandrum

Estimate as per DSR 2016 & Cost Index- 37.93%

ABSTRACT

Sl. No	DSR CODE No:	Description	Units	Qty	Rate	Amount
		CIVIL WORKS				
		SCHEDULE ITEMS				
		REPAIRS TO BUILDING				
1	14.72	Providing and fixing double scaffolding system (cup lock type) on the exterior side, up to seven story height made with 40 mm dia M.S. tube 1.5 m centre to centre, horizontal & vertical tubes joining with cup & lock system with M.S. tubes, M.S. tube challies, M.S. clamps and M.S. staircase system in the scaffolding for working platform etc. and maintaining it in a serviceable condition for the required duration as approved and removing it there after . The scaffolding system shall be stiffened with bracings, runners, connection with the building etc wherever required for inspection of work at required locations with essential safety features for the workmen etc. complete as per directions and approval of Engineerin- charge . The elevational area of the scaffolding shall be measured for payment purpose . The payment will be made once irrespective of duration of scaffolding. Note: - This item to be used for maintenance work judicially, necessary deduction for scaffolding in the existing item to be done.	Sqm	376.00	160.15	60216.40
		DISMANTLING AND DEMOLISHING				
2	15.2	Demolishing cement concrete manually/ by mechanical means including disposal of material within 50 metres lead as per direction of Engineer - in - charge.				
a)	15.2.2	Nominal concrete 1:4:8 or leaner mix (i/c equivalent design mix)	Cum	130.62	615.15	80350.89
3	15.3	Demolishing R.C.C. work manually/ by mechanical means including stacking of steel bars and disposal of unserviceable material within 50 metres lead as per direction of Engineer - in-charge.	Cum	186.95	1454.55	271927.03
4	15.5	Extra for cutting reinforcement bars manually/ by mechanical means in R.C.C.or R.B. work (Payment shall be made on the cross sectional area of R.C.C. or R.B. work) as per direction of Engineer in- charge.	Sqm	23.50	500.80	11768.80
		Sub Total for Schedule Items (Civil)				**424263.12**
		Add: Cost Index@37.93%				**160923.00**
		Total for Schedule Items (Civil)				**585186.13**
		PWD OBSERVED DATA ITEM - CIVIL				
5	50.2.33.8 (OD- Price)	Cutting branches of trees overhanging above any structures of girth beyond 120cm including stacking of serviceable materials and disposal of unserviceable material, cost of labour, hire charges of rope and pully etc without making any damages to nearby structures ec complete	Cum	30.00	690.07	20702.10
		NON SCHEDULE ITEM				
6	CNS 1	Carriage of materials by Mechanical Transport including loading, unloading and stacking upto 4 km (Rs.109.61/cum including CP&OH, water charge)	Cum	186.95	109.61	20492.03
		Total for Observed Data and Non Schedule items				**41194.13**
		TOTAL FOR CIVIL WORKS(A)				**626380.26**

Sl. No	DSR CODE No:	Description	Units	Qty	Rate	Amount

Validate BC Print Help

Tender Inviting Authority: Hindustan Prefab Limited

Name of Work: Demolishing of Existing RCC Wall at KSRTC Bus Terminal Thampanoor, Trivandrum.

Contract No: HPL/PM (C)/TC/KSRTC-Thampanoor/2021-22/18 Dated-24 .06.2021

Name of the Bidder/ Bidding Firm / Company :	

PRICE SCHEDULE

(DOMESTIC TENDERS - RATES ARE TO GIVEN IN RUPEES (INR) ONLY)

(This BOQ template must not be modified/replaced by the bidder and the same should be uploaded after filling the relevant columns, else the bidder is liable to be rejected for this tender. Bidders are allowed to enter the Bidder Name and Values only)

NOTE:-

1) The rates quoted by the bidders will be inclusive of all taxes including GST as applicable.

2) The quoted rates will firm and fixed for the entire completion period including extended period, if any.

The Total Estimated Cost Rs. 6,26,380

NUMBER #	TEXT #	NUMBER	TEXT #	NUMBER #	NUMBER #	TEXT #
Sl. No.	Item Description	Estimated Rate in Rs. P	Addition / Deduction	Enter Excess(+)/ Less(-) in %	TOTAL AMOUNT including GST and All applicable Taxes Rs. P	TOTAL AMOUNT In Words
1	2	6	9	7	14	15
1	Demolishing of Existing RCC Wall at KSRTC Bus Terminal Thampanoor, Trivandrum.	626380.00	Excess(+)		0.00	INR Zero Only
Total in Figures					0.00	INR Zero Only
Quoted Rate in Words		INR Zero Only				

150 YEARS OF CELEBRATING THE MAHATMA

सत्यमेव जयते

स्वच्छ भारत
एक कदम स्वच्छता की ओर

संविदा की सामान्य शर्तें निर्माण कार्य

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT 2020

CONSTRUCTION WORKS

केन्द्रीय लोक निर्माण विभाग
CENTRAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Incorporating Amendments upto Circular bearing No. DG/CON/ 308 dt. 05.12.2019

165 Years of Engineering Excellence

CPWD

Percentage Rate / Item Rate Tender & Contract

प्रतिशत दर/मद दर निविदा एवं संविदा

Index / सूची

Sl. No. / क्रम सं	Details / विवरण	Page/ पृष्ठ
1	General Guidelines – सामान्य दिशानिर्देश	2
2	Tender Form CPWD-7/8 – निविदा फार्म के.लो.नि.वि. 7/8	3 – 4
3	General Rules and Directions – सामान्य नियम एवं निदेश	5 – 8
4	Conditions of Contract – संविदा की शर्तें	9 – 11
5	Clauses of Contract – संविदा के खंड	12 – 55
6	Integrity Pact – सत्यनिष्ठा संधि	56 – 62
7	CPWD Safety Code – के.लो.नि.वि. सुरक्षा संहिता	63 – 67
8	Model Rules for the Protection of Health and Sanitary Arrangements for Workers – श्रमिकों के लिए स्वास्थय तथा स्वच्छता व्यवस्था की सुरक्षा के लिए आर्दश नियम	68 – 72
9	CPWD Contractor's Labour Regulations – के.लो.नि.वि. ठेकेदार के श्रमिक विनियम	73 – 77
10	Proforma of Registers (Appendix-I to Appendix-XVI) – रजिस्टरों के प्रारूप (परिशिष्ट–1 से परिशिष्ट–XVI)	78 – 97
11	Notice of Appointment of Arbitrator (Appendix-XVII) – मध्यस्थ की नियुक्ति के लिए नोटिस (परिशिष्ट–XVII)	98
12	Form of Earnest Money Deposit Bank Guarantee Bond – बयाना धनराशि जमा बैंक गारंटी बंधपत्र का फॉर्म	99
13	Form of Performance Security Bank Guarantee Bond Format - I – निष्पादन प्रतिभूति बैंक गारंटी बंधपत्र - I का फॉर्म	100
14	Form of Performance Security Bank Guarantee Bond Format - II – निष्पादन प्रतिभूति बैंक गारंटी बंधपत्र - II का फॉर्म	101
15	Proforma of Schedules A to F – क से च तक अनुसूचियों के प्रारूप	102 – 107
16	Annexure Showing Quantities of Materials for Areas of Surfacing to be Considered for Working out Minimum Period of Road Roller – रोड रोलर की न्यूनतम अविध का पता लगाने के लिए विचाराधीन सर्फेसिंग के क्षेत्रों के लिए सामग्रियों की मात्रा दर्शाने वाला परिशिष्ट	108 – 109

GENERAL GUIDELINES

1. This book of "General Conditions of Contract" is applicable to both types of tenders i.e. "Percentage rate tenders and Item rate tenders". Accordingly, alternative provisions for conditions Nos. 4A, 9 & 10 of the General Rules and Directions are given in this book. The appropriate alternatives will be applicable in specific cases depending on whether this is used for percentage rate tender (CPWD-7) or item rate tender (CPWD-8).

2. CPWD-6, Schedules A to F, special conditions/specifications and drawings etc. will be part of NIT and shall be uploaded.

3. The intending bidders will quote their rates in Schedule A and schedule A to F and performa for registers are only for information and guidance.

4. Authority approving the Notice Inviting Tenders (NIT) shall fill up all the blanks in CPWD-6 and in Schedules B to F before issue of Tender Papers.

5. The intending bidders will quote their rates in Schedule A.

6. The proforma for registers and Schedules A to F are only for information and guidance. These are not to be filled in the Standard Form. The Schedules with all blanks, duly filled, shall be separately issued to all intending tenderers.

Note :- In case of any discrepancies between Hindi and English version, English version will prevail.

CPWD - 7/8

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CENTRAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Percentage Rate Tender/Item Rate Tender & Contract for Works

(A) Tender for the work of :-

.....

.....

(i) To be uploaded by……. hours on ……. to/upload at

(ii) To be opened in presence of tenderers who may be present at ……. hours on ……. in the office of .....

TENDER

I/We have read and examined the notice inviting tender, schedule, A, B, C, D, E & F Specifications applicable, Drawings & Designs, General Rules and Directions, Conditions of Contract, clauses of contract, Special conditions, Schedule of Rate & other documents and Rules referred to in the conditions of contract and all other contents in the tender document for the work.

I/We hereby tender for the execution of the work specified for the President of India within the time specified in Schedule 'F' viz., schedule of quantities and in accordance in all respect with the specifications, designs, drawing and instructions in writing referred to in Rule-1 of General Rules and Directions and in Clause 11 of the Conditions of contract and with such materials as are provided for, by, and in respect of accordance with, such conditions so far as applicable.

I/We agree to keep the tender open for ..... days from the due date of its opening in case of single bid system ……. from the date of opening of technical bid in case tenders are invited on 2 /3 bid/ system for specialised work and not to make any modification in its terms and conditions.

A sum of Rs. …… is hereby forwarded in cash/receipt treasury challan/deposit at call receipt of a scheduled bank/fixed deposit receipt of scheduled bank/demand draft of a scheduled bank/bank guarantee issued by a scheduled bank as earnest money.

A copy of earnest money in receipt treasury challan/deposit at call receipt of a scheduled bank/fixed deposit receipt of scheduled bank/demand draft of a scheduled bank/bank guarantee issued by a scheduled bank is scanned and uploaded (strike out as the case may be). If I/We, fail to furnish the prescribed performance performance guarantee within prescribed period, I/We agree that the said President of India or his successors, in office shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy, be at liberty to forfeit the said earnest money absolutely. Further, if I/We fail to commence work as specified, I/ We agree that President of India or the successors in office shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy available in law, be at liberty to forfeit the said performance guarantee absolutely. The said Performance Guarantee shall be a guarantee to execute all the works referred to in the tender documents upon the terms and conditions contained or referred to those in excess of that limit at the rates to be determined in accordance with the provision contained in Clause 12.2 and 12.3 of the tender form.

Further, I/We agree that in case of forfeiture of Earnest Money or Performance Guarantee as aforesaid, I/We shall be debarred for participation in the re-tendering process of the work.

I/We undertake and confirm that eligible similar work(s) has/have not been got executed through another contractor on back to back basis. Further that, if such a violation comes to the notice of Department, then I/We shall be debarred for tendering in CPWD in future forever. Also, if such a violation comes to the notice of Department before date of start of work, the Engineer-in-Charge shall be free to forfeit the entire amount of Earnest Money Deposit/Performance Guarantee.

I/We hereby declare that I/We shall treat the tender documents drawings and other records connected with the work as secret/confidential documents and shall not communicate information/derived there from to any person other than a person to whom I/We am/are authorized to communicate the same or use the information in any manner prejudicial to the safety & integrity of the State.

Dated
Witness:

Signature of Contractor
Postal Address

Address:
Occupation:

A C C E P T A N C E

The above tender (as modified by you as provided in the letters mentioned hereunder) is accepted by me for and on behalf of the President of India for a sum of Rs. …….....

(Rupees .....

.....)

The letters referred to below shall form part of this contract agreement:-

(a)

(b)

(c)

For & on behalf of the President of India.

Signatures .....

Dated:

Designation .....

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CENTRAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

General Rules & Directions

1. All work proposed for execution by contract will be notified in a form of invitation to tender pasted by publication in News papers or posted on website as the case may be.This form will state the work to be carried out, as well as the date for submitting and opening tenders and the time allowed for carrying out the work, also the amount of earnest money to be deposited with the tender, and the amount of the security deposit and Performance guarantee to be deposited by the successful tenderer and the percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills. Copies of the specifications, designs and drawings and any other documents required in connection with the work signed for the purpose of identification by the officer inviting tender shall also be open for inspection by the contractor at the office of officer inviting tender during office hours.

2. In the event of tender being submitted by a firm, it must be signed separately by each partner thereof or in the event of the absence of any partner, it must be signed on his behalf by a person holding a power of attorney authorizing him to do so, such power of attorney to be produced with the tender, and it must disclose that the firm is duly registered under the Indian Partnership Act 1952.

3. Receipts for payment made on account of work, when executed by a firm, must also be signed by all the partners, except where contractors are described in their tender as a firm, in which case the receipts must be signed in the name of the firm by one of the partners, or by some other person having due authority to give effectual receipts for the firm.

Applicable for Item Rate Tender only (CPWD - 8)

4. The rate(s) must be quoted in decimal coinage. Amounts must be quoted in full rupees by ignoring fifty paisa and considering more than fifty paisa as rupee one.

   In case the lowest tendered amount (worked out on the basis of quoted rate of Individual items) of two or more contractors is same, then such lowest contractors may be asked to submit sealed revised offer quoting rate of each item of the schedule of quantity for all sub sections/sub heads as the case may be, but the revised quoted rate of each item of schedule of quantity for all sub sections/sub heads should not be higher than their respective original rate quoted already at the time of submission of tender. The lowest tender shall be decided on the basis of revised offer.

   If the revised tendered amount (worked out on the basis of quoted rate of individual items) of two or more contractors received in revised offer is again found to be equal, then the lowest tender, among such contractors, shall be decided by draw of lots in the presence of SE of the circle, or CE of the zone EE(s) in-charge of major & minor component(s) (also DDH in case Horticulture work is also included in the tender), and the lowest contractors those have quoted equal amount of their tenders.

In case of any such lowest contractor in his revised offer quotes rate of any item more than their respective original rate quoted already at the time of submission of tender, then such revised offer shall be treated invalid. Such case of revised offer of the lowest contractor or case of refusal to submit revised offer by the lowest contractor shall be treated as withdrawal of his tender before acceptance and 50% of his earnest money shall be forfeited.

In case all the lowest contractors those have same tendered amount (as a result of their quoted rate of individual items), refuse to submit revised offers, then tenders are to be recalled after forfeiting 50% of EMD of each lowest contractors.

Contractor, whose earnest money is forfeited because of non-submission of revised offer, or quoting higher revised rate(s) of any item(s) than their respective original rate quoted already at the time of submission of his bid shall not be allowed to participate in the retendering process of the work.

Applicable for Percentage Rate Tender only

4A. In case of Percentage Rate Tenders, contractor shall fill up the usual printed form, stating at what percentage below/above (in figures as well as in words) the total estimated cost given in Schedule of Quantities at Schedule-A, he will be willing to execute the work. The tender submitted shall be treated as invalid if :-

I. The contractor does not quote percentage above/below on the total amount of tender or any section/sub head of the tender.

II. The percentage above/below is not quoted in figures & words both on the total amount of tender or any section/sub head of the tender.

III. The percentage quoted above/below is different in figures & words on the total amount of tender or any section/sub head of the tender.

Tenders, which propose any alteration in the work specified in the said form of invitation to tender, or in the time allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions of any sort including conditional rebates, will be summarily rejected.

4B. In case the lowest tendered amount (estimated cost $\pm$ amount worked on the basis of percentage above/below) of two or more contractors is same, such lowest contractors will be asked to submit sealed revised offer in the form of letter mentioning percentage above/ below on estimated cost of tender including all sub sections/sub heads as the case may be, but the revised percentage quoted above/below on tendered cost or on each sub section/ sub head should not be higher than the percentage quoted at the time of submission of tender. The lowest tender shall be decided on the basis of revised offers.

In case any of such contractor refuses to submit revised offer, then it shall be treated as withdrawal of his tender before acceptance and 50% of earnest money shall be forfeited.

If the revised tendered amount of two more contractors received in revised offer is again found to be equal, the lowest tender, among such contractors, shall be decided by draw of lots in the presence of SE of the circle, or CE of the zone EE(s) in-charge of major & minor component(s) (also DDH in case Horticulture work is also included in the tender), & the lowest contractors those have quoted equal amount of their tenders.

In case all the lowest contractors those have quoted same tendered amount, refuse to submit revised offers, then tenders are to be recalled after forfeiting 50% of EMD of each contractor.Contractor(s), whose earnest money is forfeited because of non-submission of revised offer, shall not be allowed to participate in the re-tendering process of the work.

5. The officer inviting tender or his duly authorized assistant, will open tenders in the presence of any intending contractors who may be present at the time.

6. The officer inviting tenders shall have the right of rejecting all or any of the tenders and will not be bound to accept the lowest or any other tender.

7. The receipt of an accountant or clerk for any money paid by the contractor will not be considered as any acknowledgment or payment to the officer inviting tender and the contractor shall be responsible for seeing that he procures a receipt signed by the officer inviting tender or a duly authorized Cashier.

Applicable for Item Rate Tender only (CPWD - 8)

8. In the case of Item Rate Tenders, only rates quoted shall be considered. Any tender containing percentage below/above the rates quoted is liable to be rejected. Rates quoted by the contractor in item rate tender in figures and words shall be accurately filled in so that there is no discrepancy in the rates written in figures and words. However, if a discrepancy is found, the rates which correspond with the amount worked out by the contractor shall unless otherwise proved be taken as correct. If the amount of an item is not worked out by the contractor or it does not correspond with the rates written either in figures or in words, then the rates quoted by the contractor in words shall be taken as correct. Where the rates quoted by the contractor in figures and in words tally, but the amount is not worked out correctly, the rates quoted by the contractor will unless otherwise proved be taken as correct and not the amount. In event no rate has been quoted for any item(s), leaving space both in figure(s), word(s), and amount blank, it will be presumed that the contractor has included the cost of this/these item(s) in other items and rate for such item(s) will be considered as zero and work will be required to be executed accordingly.

However, if a tenderer quotes nil rates against each item in item rate tender, the tender shall be treated as invalid and will not be considered as lowest tenderer and earnest money deposited shall be forfeited.

Applicable for percentage Rate Tender only (CPWD - 7)

9. In case of Percentage Rate Tenders only percentage quoted shall be considered. Any tender containing item rates is liable to be rejected. Percentage quoted by the contractor in percentage rate tender shall be accurately filled in figures and words, so that there is no discrepancy.

Applicable for Percentage Rate Tender only (CPWD - 7)

10. In Percentage Rate Tender, the tenderer shall quote percentage below/above (in figures as well as in words) at which he will be willing to execute the work. He shall also work out the total amount of his offer and the same should be written in figures as well as in words in such a way that no interpolation is possible. In case of figures, the word 'Rs.' should be written before the figure of rupees and word 'P' after the decimal figures, e.g. 'Rs. 2.15P and in case of words, the word 'Rupees' should precede and the word 'Paisa' should be written at the end.

11. (i) The Contractor whose tender is accepted, will be required to furnish performance guarantee of 5% (Five Percent) of the tendered amount within the period specified in Schedule F. This guarantee shall be in the form of cash (in case guarantee amount is less than Rs. 10,000/-) or Deposit at call receipt of any scheduled bank/Banker's cheque of any scheduled bank/Demand Draft of any scheduled

bank/Pay order of any scheduled bank (in case guarantee amount is less than Rs. 1,00,000/-) or Government Securities or Fixed Deposit Receipts or Guarantee Bonds of any Scheduled Bank

(ii) The contractor whose tender is accepted will also be required to furnish by way of Security Deposit for the fulfillment of his contract, an amount equal to 2.5% of the tendered value of the work. The Security deposit will be collected by deductions from the running bills as well as final bill of the contractor at the rates mentioned above. The Security amount will also be accepted in cash or in the shape of Government Securities. Fixed Deposit Receipt of a Scheduled Bank or will also be accepted for this purpose provided confirmatory advice is enclosed.

12. On acceptance of the tender, the name of the accredited representative(s) of the contractor who would be responsible for taking instructions from the Engineer-in-Charge shall be communicated in writing to the Engineer-in-Charge.

13. GST or any other tax applicable in respect of inputs procured by the contractor for this contract shall be payable by the Contractor and Government will not entertain any claim whatsoever in respect of the same. However, component of GST at time of supply of service (as provided in CGST Act 2017) provided by the contract shall be varied if different from that applicable on the last date of receipt of tender including extension if any.

14. The contractor shall give a list of both gazetted and non-gazetted C.P.W.D. employees related to him.

15. The tender for composite work includes, in addition to building work, all other works such as sanitary and water supply installations drainage installation, electrical work, horticulture work, roads and paths etc.

16. The contractor shall submit list of works which are in hand (progress) in the following form:-

Name of work	Name and particulars of Divn where work is being executed	Value of work	Position of works in	Remarks
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.

CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

Definitions

1. The **Contract** means the documents forming the tender and acceptance thereof and the formal agreement executed between the competent authority on behalf of the President of India and the Contractor, together with the documents referred to therein including these conditions, the specifications, designs, drawings and instructions issued from time to time by the Engineer-in- Charge and all these documents taken together, shall be deemed to form one contract and shall be complementary to one another.

2. In the contract, the following expressions shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meanings, hereby respectively assigned to them:-

   (i) The expression **works** or **work** shall, unless there be something either in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, be construed and taken to mean the works by or by virtue of the contract contracted to be executed whether temporary or permanent, and whether original, altered, substituted or additional.

   (ii) The **Site** shall mean the land, places on, into or or where work is to be executed under the contract or any adjacent land, path or street or where work is to be executed under the contract or any adjacent land, path or street which may be temporally allotted or used for the purpose of carrying out the contract.

   (iii) The **Contractor** shall mean the individual, firm or company, whether incorporated or not, undertaking the works and shall include the legal personal representative of such individual or the persons composing such firm or company, or the successors of such firm or company and the permitted assignees of such individual, firm or company.

   (iv) The **President** means the President of India and his successors.

   (v) **Government** or **Government of India** shall mean the President of India.

   (vi) The **Engineer-in-charge** means the Engineer Officer who shall supervise and be in charge of the work and who shall sign the contract on behalf of the President of India as mentioned in Schedule 'F' hereunder.

   (vii) The term **Director General** includes Special Director General/Additional Director General/Chief Engineer.

   (viii) **Accepting Authority** shall mean the authority mentioned in Schedule 'F'.

   (ix) **Excepted Risk** are risks due to riots (other than those on account of contractor's employees), war (whether declared or not) invasion, act of foreign enemies, hostilities, civil war, rebellion revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, any acts of Government, damages from aircraft, acts of God, such as earthquake, lightening and unprecedented floods, and other causes over which the contractor has no control and accepted as such by the Accepting Authority or causes solely due to use or occupation by Government of the part of the works in respect of which a certificate of completion has been issued or a cause solely due to Government's faulty design of works.

   (x) **Market Rate** shall be the rate as decided by the Engineer-in-Charge on the basis of the cost of materials and labour at the site where the work is to be executed plus the percentage mentioned in Schedule 'F' to cover, all overheads and profits.

Provided that no extra overheads and profits shall be payable on the part(s) of work assigned to other agency(s) by the contractor as per terms of contract.

Schedule(s) referred to in these conditions shall mean the relevant schedule(s) annexed to the tender documents or the standard Schedule of Rates of the government mentioned in Schedule 'F' hereunder, with the amendments thereto issued upto the date of receipt of the tender.

(xi) **Department** means CPWD or any department of Government of India which invites tenders on behalf of President of India as specified in schedule 'F'.

(xii) **District Specifications** means the specifications followed by the State Government in the area where the work is to be executed.

(xiii) **Tendered value** means the value of the entire work as stipulated in the letter of award.

(xiv) **Date of commencement of work:** The date of commencement of work shall be the date of start as specified in schedule 'F' or the first date of handing over of the site, whichever is later, in accordance with the phasing if any, as indicated in the tender document.

(xv) **GST** shall mean Goods and Service Tax - Central, State and Inter State.

Scope and Performance

3. Where the context so requires, words imparting the singular only also include the plural and vice versa. Any reference to masculine gender shall whenever required include feminine gender and vice versa.

4. Headings and Marginal notes to these General Conditions of Contract shall not be deemed to form part thereof or be taken into consideration in the interpretation or construction thereof or of the contract.

5. The contractor shall be furnished, free of cost one certified copy of the contract documents except standard specifications, Schedule of Rates and such other printed and published documents, together with all drawings as may be forming part of the tender documents . None of these documents shall be used for any purpose other than that of this contract.

Works to be carried out

6. The work to be carried out under the Contract shall, except as otherwise provided in these conditions, include all labourers, materials, tools, plants, equipment and transport which may be required in preparation of and for and in the full and entire execution and completion of the works. The descriptions given in the Schedule of Quantities (Schedule-A) shall, unless otherwise stated, be held to include wastage on materials, carriage and cartage, carrying and return of empties, hoisting, setting, fitting and fixing in position and all other labours necessary in and for the full and entire execution and completion of the work as aforesaid in accordance with good practice and recognized principles.

Sufficiency of Tender

7. The Contractor shall be deemed to have satisfied himself before tendering as to the correctness and sufficiency of his tender for the works and of the rates and prices quoted in the Schedule of Quantities, which rates and prices shall, except as otherwise provided, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters and things necessary for the proper completion and maintenance of the works.

Discrepancies and Adjustment of Errors

8. The several documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory of one another, detailed drawings being followed in preference to small scale drawing and figured dimensions in preference to scale and special conditions in preference to General Conditions.

8.1 In the case of discrepancy between the schedule of Quantities, the Specifications and/ or the Drawings, the following order of preference shall be observed:-

(i) Description of Schedule of Quantities.

(ii) Particular Specification and Special Condition, if any.

(iii) Drawings.

(iv) CPWD Specifications.

(v) Indian Standard Specifications of B.I.S.

8.2 If there are varying or conflicting provisions made in any one document forming part of the contract, the Accepting Authority shall be the deciding authority with regard to the intention of the document and his decision shall be final and binding on the contractor.

8.3 Any error in description, quantity or rate in Schedule of Quantities or any omission therefrom shall not vitiate the Contract or release the Contractor from the execution of the whole or any part of the works comprised therein according to drawings and specifications or from any of his obligations under the contract.

Signing of Contract

9. The successful tenderer/contractor, on acceptance of his tender by the Accepting Authority, shall, within 15 days from the stipulated date of start of the work, sign the contract consisting of:-

(i) the notice inviting tender, all the documents including drawings, if any, forming the tender as issued at the time of invitation of tender and acceptance thereof together with any correspondence leading thereto.

(ii) Standard C.P.W.D. Form as mentioned in Schedule 'F' consisting of:

(a) Various standard clauses with corrections up to the date stipulated in Schedule 'F' along with annexures thereto.

(b) C.P.W.D. Safety Code.

(c) Model Rules for the protection of health, sanitary arrangements for workers employed by CPWD or its contractors.

(d) CPWD Contractor's Labour Regulations.

(e) List of Acts and omissions for which fines can be imposed.

(iii) No payment for the work done will be made unless contract is signed by the contractor.

GENERAL CONDITION OF CONTRACT

CLAUSES OF CONTRACT

Clause 1

Performance Guarantee

(i) The contractor shall submit an irrevocable Performance Guarantee of 5% (Five percent) of the tendered amount in addition to other deposits mentioned elsewhere in the contract for his proper performance of the contract agreement, (not withstanding and/or without prejudice to any other provisions in the contract) within period specified in Schedule 'F' from the date of issue of letter of acceptance. This period can be further extended by the Engineer-in-Charge up to a maximum period as specified in schedule 'F' on written request of the contractor stating the reason for delays in procuring the Performance Guarantee, to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. This guarantee shall be in the form of Cash (in case guarantee amount is less than Rs. 10,000/-) or Deposit at Call receipt of any scheduled bank/Banker's Cheque of any scheduled bank/Demand Draft of any scheduled bank/Pay Order of any scheduled bank (in case guarantee amount is less than Rs. 1,00,000/-) or Government Securities or Fixed Deposit Receipts or Guarantee Bonds of any Scheduled Bank or the State Bank of India in accordance with the form annexed hereto. In case a fixed deposit receipt of any Bank is furnished by the contractor to the Government as part of the performance guarantee and the Bank is unable to make payment against the said fixed deposit receipt, the loss caused thereby shall fall on the contractor and the contractor shall forthwith on demand furnish additional security to the Government to make good the deficit.

(ii) The Performance Guarantee shall be initially valid up to the stipulated date of completion plus minimum 60 days beyond that, if the same is submitted by the agency on scheduled format I as per GCC. If the same is submitted on the format II as per GCC, then the Performance Guarantee shall be valid up to the stipulated date of completion plus minimum 6 months beyond that. In case the time for completion of work gets enlarged, the contractor shall get the validity of Performance Guarantee extended to cover such enlarged time for completion of work. After recording of the completion certificate for the work by the competent authority, the performance guarantee shall be returned to the contractor, without any interest. However, in case of contracts involving maintenance of building and services/any other work after construction of same building and services/other work, then 50% of Performance Guarantee shall be retained as Security Deposit. The same shall be returned year wise proportionately.

(iii) The Engineer-in-Charge shall make a claim under the performance guarantee except for amounts to which the President of India is entitled under the contract (not withstanding and/or without prejudice to any other provisions in the contract agreement) in the event of:

(a) Failure by the contractor to extend the validity of the Performance Guarantee as described herein above, in which event the Engineer-in-Charge may claim the full amount of the Performance Guarantee.

(b) Failure by the contractor to pay President of India any amount due, either as agreed by the contractor or determined under any of the Clauses/Conditions of the agreement, within 30 days of the service of notice to this effect by Engineer-in-Charge.

(iv) In the event of the contract being determined or rescinded under provision of any of the Clause/Condition of the agreement, the performance guarantee shall stand forfeited in full and shall be absolutely at the disposal of the President of India.

(v) On substantial Completion of any work which has been completed to such an extent that the intended purpose of the work is met and ready to use, then a provisional Completion certificate shall be recorded by the Engineer-in-Charge. The provisional certificate shall have appended with a list of outstanding balance item of work that need to be completed in accordance with the provisions of the contract.

This provisional completion certificate shall be recorded by the concerned Engineer-in-charge with the approval of Superintending Engineer /Project Manager / Chief Engineer/Chief Project Manager, if required. After recording of the provisional Completion Certificate for the work by the competent authority, the 80 % of performance guarantee shall be returned to the contractor, without any interest.

However in case of contracts involving Maintenance of building and services /any other work after construction of same building and services/ other work, then 40% of performance guarantee shall be returned to the contractor, without any interest after recording the provisional Completion certificate.

Clause 1 A

Recovery of Security Deposit

The person/persons whose tender(s) may be accepted (hereinafter called the contractor) shall permit Government at the time of making any payment to him for work done under the contract to deduct a sum at the rate of 2.5% of the gross amount of each running and final bill till the sum deducted will amount to security deposit of 2.5% of the tendered value of the work. Such deductions will be made and held by Government by way of Security Deposit unless he/they has/have deposited the amount of Security at the rate mentioned above in cash or in the form of Government Securities or fixed deposit receipts. In case a fixed deposit receipt of any Bank is furnished by the contractor to the Government as part of the security deposit and the Bank is unable to make payment against the said fixed deposit receipt, the loss caused thereby shall fall on the contractor and the contractor shall forthwith on demand furnish additional security to the Government to make good the deficit.

All compensations or the other sums of money payable by the contractor under the terms of this contract may be deducted from, or paid by the sale of a sufficient part of his security deposit or from the interest arising there from, or from any sums which may be due to or may become due to the contractor by Government on any account whatsoever and in the event of his Security Deposit being reduced by reason of any such deductions or sale as aforesaid, the contractor shall within 10 days make good in cash or fixed deposit receipt tendered by the State Bank of India or by Scheduled Banks or Government Securities (if deposited for more than 12 months) endorsed in favour of the Engineer-in-Charge, any sum or sums which may have been deducted from, or raised by sale of his security deposit or any part thereof. The security deposit shall be collected from the running bills and the final bill of the contractor at the rates mentioned above.

The security deposit as deducted above can be released against bank guarantee issued by a scheduled bank, on its accumulations to a minimum of Rs. 5 lac subject to the condition that amount of such bank guarantee, except last one, shall not be less than Rs. 5 lac. Provided further that the validity of bank guarantee including the one given against the earnest money shall be in conformity with provisions contained in clause 17 which shall be extended from time to time depending upon extension of contract granted under provisions of clause 2 and clause 5.

In case of contracts involving maintenance of building and services/any other work after construction of same building and services/other work, then 50% of Performance Guarantee shall be retained as Security Deposit. The same shall be returned year wise proportionately.

Note-1: Government papers tendered as security will be taken at 5% (five per cent) below its market price or at its face value, whichever is less. The market price of Government paper would be ascertained by the Divisional Officer at the time of collection of interest and the amount of interest to the extent of deficiency in value of the Government paper will be withheld if necessary.

Note-2: Government Securities will include all forms of Securities mentioned in Rule No. 274 of the G.F. Rules except fidelity bond. This will be subject to the observance of the condition mentioned under the rule against each form of security.

Note-3: Note 1 & 2 above shall be applicable for both clause 1 and 1A

Clause 2

Compensation for Delay

If the contractor fails to maintain the required progress in terms of clause 5 or to complete the work and clear the site on or before the contract or justified extended date of completion as per clause 5 (excluding any extension under Clause 5.5) as well as any extension granted under clauses 12 and 15, he shall, without prejudice to any other right or remedy available under the law to the Government on account of such breach, pay as compensation the amount calculated at the rates stipulated below as the authority specified in schedule 'F' may decide on the amount of accepted Tendered Value of the work for every completed day/ month (as determined) that the progress remains below that specified in Clause 5 or that the work remains incomplete.

(i) Compensation for delay of work — With maximum rate @ 1% (one percent) per month of delay to be computed on per day basis based on quantum of damage suffered due to stated delay on the part of Contractor.

Provided always that the total amount of compensation for delay to be paid under this condition shall not exceed 10 % (ten percent) of the accepted Tendered Value of work or of the accepted Tendered Value of the Sectional part of work as mentioned in Schedule 'F' for which a separate period of completion is originally given.

In case no compensation has been decided by the authority in Schedule 'F' during the progress of work, this shall be no waiver of right to levy compensation by the said authority if the work remains incomplete on final justified extended date of completion. If the Engineer in Charge decides to give further extension of time allowing performance of work beyond the justified extended date, the contractor shall be liable to pay compensation for such extended period. If any variation in amount of contract takes place during such extended period beyond justified extended date and the contractor becomes entitled to additional time under clause 12, the net period for such variation shall be accounted for while deciding the period for levy of compensation. However, during such further extended period beyond the justified extended period, if any delay occurs by events under sub clause 5.2, the contractor shall be liable to pay compensation for such delay.

Provided that compensation during the progress of work before the justified extended date of completion for delay under this clause shall be for non-achievement of sectional completion or part handing over of work on stipulated/justified extended date for such part work or if delay affects any other works/services. This is without prejudice to right of action by the Engineer in Charge under clause 3 for delay in performance and claim of compensation under that clause.

In case action under clause 2 has not been finalized and the work has been determined under clause 3, the right of action under this clause shall remain post determination of contract but levy of compensation shall be for days the progress is behind the schedule on date of determination, as assessed by the authority in Schedule F, after due consideration of justified extension. The compensation for delay, if not decided before the determination of contract, shall be decided after of determination of contract.

The amount of compensation may be adjusted or set-off against any sum payable to the Contractor under this or any other contract with the Government. In case, the contractor does not achieve a particular milestone mentioned in schedule F, or the re-scheduled milestone(s) in terms of Clause 5.4, the amount shown against that milestone shall be withheld, to be adjusted against the compensation levied as above. With-holding of this amount on failure to achieve a milestone, shall be automatic without any notice to the contractor. However, if the contractor catches up with the progress of work on the subsequent milestone(s), the withheld amount shall be released. In case the contractor fails to make up for the delay in subsequent milestone(s), amount mentioned against each milestone missed subsequently also shall be withheld. However, no interest, whatsoever, shall be payable on such withheld amount.

Clause 3

When Contract can be Determined

Subject to other provisions contained in this clause, the Engineer-in-Charge may, without prejudice to any other rights or remedy against the contractor in respect of any delay, not following safety norms , inferior workmanship, any claims for damages and/or any other provisions of this contract or otherwise, and whether the date of completion has or has not elapsed, by notice in writing absolutely determine the contract in any of the following cases:

(i) If the contractor having been given by the Engineer-in-Charge a notice in writing to rectify, reconstruct or replace any defective work or that the work is being performed in an inefficient or otherwise improper or un-workman like manner shall omit to comply with the requirement of such notice for a period of seven days thereafter.

(ii) If the contractor has, without reasonable cause, suspended the progress of the work or has failed to proceed with the work with due diligence and continues to do so after a notice in writing of seven days from the Engineer-in-Charge.

(iii) If the contractor fails to complete the work or section of work with individual date of completion on or before the stipulated or justified extended date, on or before such date of completion; and the Engineer in Charge without any prejudice to any other

right or remedy under any other provision in the contract has given further reasonable time in a notice given in writing in that behalf as either mutually agreed or in absence of such mutual agreement by his own assessment making such time essence of contract and in the opinion of Engineer-in-Charge the contractor will be unable to complete the same or does not complete the same within the period specified.

(iv) If the contractor persistently neglects to carry out his obligations under the contract and/ or commits default in complying with any of the terms and conditions of the contract and does not remedy it or take effective steps to remedy it within 7 days after a notice in writing is given to him in that behalf by the Engineer-in-Charge.

(v) If the contractor shall offer or give or agree to give to any person in Government service or to any other person on his behalf any gift or consideration of any kind as an inducement or reward for doing or forbearing to do or for having done or forborne to do any act in relation to the obtaining or execution of this or any other contract for Government.

(vi) If the contractor shall enter into a contract with Government in connection with which commission has been paid or agreed to be paid by him or to his knowledge, unless the particulars of any such commission and the terms of payment thereof have been previously disclosed in writing to the Engineer-in-Charge.

(vii) If the contractor had secured the contract with Government as a result of wrong tendering or other non-bonafide methods of competitive tendering or commits breach of Integrity Agreement.

(viii) If the contractor being an individual, or if a firm, any partner thereof shall at any time be adjudged insolvent or have a receiving order or order for administration of his estate made against him or shall take any proceedings for liquidation or composition (other than a voluntary liquidation for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction) under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any conveyance or assignment of his effects or composition or arrangement for the benefit of his creditors or purport so to do, or if any application be made under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force for the sequestration of his estate or if a trust deed be executed by him for benefit of his creditors.

(ix) If the contractor being a company shall pass a resolution or the court shall make an order that the company shall be wound up or if a receiver or a manager on behalf of a creditor shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court or the creditor to appoint a receiver or a manager or which entitle the court to make a winding up order.

(x) If the contractor shall suffer an execution being levied on his goods and allow it to be continued for a period of 21 days.

(xi) If the contractor assigns (excluding part(s) of work assigned to other agency(s) by the contractor as per terms of contract), transfers, sublets (engagement of labour on a piece-work basis or of labour with materials not to be incorporated in the work, shall not be deemed to be subletting) or otherwise parts with or attempts to assign, transfer, sublet or otherwise parts with the entire works or any portion thereof without the prior written approval of the Engineer -in-Charge. When the contractor has made himself liable for action under any of the cases aforesaid, the Engineer-in-Charge on behalf of the President of India shall have powers:

(a) To determine the contract as aforesaid so far as performance of work by the Contractor is concerned (of which determination notice in writing to the contractor

under the hand of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be conclusive evidence). Upon such determination, Security Deposit already recovered, Security deposit payable and Performance Guarantee under the contract shall be liable to be forfeited and shall be absolutely at the disposal of the Government

(b) After giving notice to the contractor to measure up the work of the contractor and to take such whole, or the balance or part thereof, as shall be un-executed out of his hands and to give it to another contractor to complete the work. The contractor, whose contract is determined as above, shall not be allowed to participate in the tendering process for the balance work including any new items needed to complete the work. In the event of above courses being adopted by the Engineer-in-Charge, the contractor shall have no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reasons of his having purchased or procured any materials or entered into any engagements or made any advances on account or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract. And in case action is taken under any of the provision aforesaid, the contractor shall not be entitled to recover or be paid any sum for any work thereof or actually performed under this contract unless and until the Engineer-in-Charge has certified in writing the performance of such work and the value payable in respect thereof and he shall only be entitled to be paid the value so certified.

Clause 3 A

In case, the work cannot be started due to reasons not within the control of the contractor within 1/8th of the stipulated time for completion of work or one month whichever is higher, either party may close the contract by giving notice to the other party stating the reasons. In such eventuality, the Performance Guarantee of the contractor shall be refunded within following time limits :

(i)	If the Tendered value of work is up to Rs. 1 Crore	:	15 days.
(ii)	If the Tendered value of work is more than Rs. 1 Crore and upto Rs.10 Crore	:	21 days
(iii)	If the Tendered value of work exceeds Rs. 10 Crore	:	30 days

Neither party shall claim any compensation for such eventuality. This clause is not applicable for any breach of the contract by either party.

Clause 4

Contractor liable to pay compensation even if action not taken under Clause 3

In any case in which any of the powers conferred upon the Engineer-in-Charge by Clause-3 thereof, shall have become exercisable and the same are not exercised, the non-exercise thereof shall not constitute a waiver of any of the conditions hereof and such powers shall notwithstanding be exercisable in the event of any future case of default by the contractor and the liability of the contractor for compensation shall remain unaffected. In the event of the Engineer-in-Charge putting in force all or any of the powers vested in him under the preceding clause he may, if he so desires after giving a notice in writing to the contractor, take possession of (or at the sole discretion of the Engineer-in-Charge which shall be final and binding on the contractor) use as on hire (the amount of the hire money being also in the final determination of the Engineer-in-Charge) all or any tools, plant, materials and stores, in or upon the works, or the site thereof belonging to the contractor, or procured by the contractor and intended to be used for the execution of the work/or any part thereof, paying or allowing for the same in account at the contract rates, or, in the case of these not being applicable,

at current market rates to be certified by the Engineer-in-Charge, whose certificate thereof shall be final, and binding on the contractor, clerk of the works, foreman or other authorized agent to remove such tools, plant, materials, or stores from the premises (within a time to be specified in such notice) in the event of the contractor failing to comply with any such requisition, the Engineer-in-Charge may remove them at the contractor's expense or sell them by auction or private sale on account of the contractor and his risk in all respects and the certificate of the Engineer-in-Charge as to the expenses of any such removal and the amount of the proceeds and expenses of any such sale shall be final and conclusive against the contractor.

Clause 5

Time and Extension for Delay

The time allowed for execution of the Works as specified in the Schedule 'F' or the extended time in accordance with these conditions shall be the essence of the Contract. The execution of the work shall commence from such time period as mentioned in schedule 'F' or from the date of handing over of the site, notified by the Engineer-in-Charge, whichever is later. If the Contractor commits default in commencing the execution of the work as aforesaid, the performance guarantee shall be forfeited by the Engineer in Charge and shall be absolutely at the disposal of the Government without prejudice to any other right or remedy available in law.

5.1 As soon as possible but within 7 (seven) working days of award of work and in consideration of

(a) Schedule of handing over of site as specified in the Schedule 'F'

(b) Schedule of issue of designs as specified in the Schedule 'F' ,

(i) the Contractor shall submit a Time and Progress Chart for each mile stone. The Engineer-in-Charge may within 7 (seven) working days thereafter, if required modify, and communicate the program approved to the contractor failing which the program submitted by the contractor shall be deemed to be approved by the Engineer-in-Charge. The work programme shall include all details of balance drawings and decisions required to complete the contract with specific dates by which these details are required by contractor without causing any delay in execution of the work. The Chart shall be prepared in direct relation to the time stated in the Contract documents for completion of items of the works. It shall indicate the forecast of the dates of commencement and completion of various trades of sections of the work and may be amended as necessary by agreement between the Engineer-in-Charge and the Contractor within the limitations of time imposed in the Contract documents

(ii) In case of non submission of construction programme by the contractor, the program approved by the Engineer-in-Charge shall be deemed to be final.

(iii) The approval by the Engineer-in-Charge of such programme shall not relieve the contractor of any of the obligations under the contract.

(iv) The contractor shall submit the Time and Progress Chart and progress report using the mutually agreed software or in other format decided by Engineer-in-Charge for the work done during previous month to the Engineer-in-charge on or before 5th day of each month failing which a recovery as per Schedule F to be decided by the NIT approving authority shall be made on per week or part basis in case of delay in submission of the monthly progress report.

5.2 If the work(s) be delayed by:-

(i) force majeure, or

(ii) abnormally bad weather, or

(iii) serious loss or damage by fire, or

(iv) civil commotion, local commotion of workmen, strike or lockout, affecting any of the trades employed on the work, or

(v) delay on the part of other contractors or tradesmen engaged by Engineer-in-Charge in executing work not forming part of the Contract, or

(vi) any other cause like above which, in the reasoned opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge is beyond the Contractor's control.

then upon the happening of any such event causing delay, the Contractor shall immediately give notice thereof in writing to the Engineer-in-Charge but shall nevertheless use constantly his best endeavours to prevent or make good the delay and shall do all that may be reasonably required to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge to proceed with the works.

The contractor shall have no claim of damages for extension of time granted or rescheduling of milestone/s for events listed in sub clause 5.2.

5.3 In case the work is hindered by the Department or for any reason / event, for which the Department is responsible, the authority as indicated in Schedule 'F' shall, if justified, give a fair and reasonable extension of time and reschedule the mile stones for completion of work Such extension of time or rescheduling of milestone/s shall be without prejudice to any other right or remedy of the parties in contract or in law; provided further that for concurrent delays under this sub clause and sub clause 5.2 to the extent the delay is covered under sub clause 5.2 the contractor shall be entitled to only extension of time and no damages.

5.4 Request for rescheduling of Mile stones or extension of time, to be eligible for consideration, shall be made by the Contractor in writing within fourteen days of the happening of the event causing delay on the prescribed forms i.e. Form of application by the contractor for seeking rescheduling of milestones or Form of application by the contractor for seeking extension of time (Appendix -XVI) respectively to the authority as indicated in Schedule 'F'. The Contractor shall indicate in such a request the period by which rescheduling of milestone/s or extension of time is desired. With every request for rescheduling of milestones, or if at any time the actual progress of work falls behind the approved programme by more than 10% of the stipulated period of completion of contract, the contractor shall produce a revised programme which shall include all details of pending drawings and decisions required to complete the contract and also the target dates by which these details should be available without causing any delay in execution of the work. A recovery as specified in Schedule 'F' shall be made on per day basis in case of delay in submission of the revised programme.

5.4.1 In any such case the authority as indicated in Schedule 'F' may give a fair and reasonable extension of time for completion of work or reschedule the mile stones. Engineer -in-Charge shall finalize/ reschedule a particular mile stone before taking an action against subsequent mile stone. Such extension or rescheduling of the milestones shall be communicated to the Contractor by the authority as indicated in Schedule 'F' in writing, within 21 days of the date of receipt of such request from the Contractor in prescribed form. In event of non application by the contractor for extension of time E-in-C after

affording opportunity to the contractor, may give, supported with a programme (as specified under 5.4 above), a fair and reasonable extension within a reasonable period of occurrence of the event.

5.5 In case the work is delayed by any reasons, in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge, by the contractor for reasons beyond the events mentioned in clause 5.2 or clause 5.3 or clause 5.4 and beyond the justified extended date; without prejudice to right to take action under Clause 3, the Engineer-in-Charge may grant extension of time required for completion of work without rescheduling of milestones. The contractor shall be liable for levy of compensation for delay for such extension of time.

Clause 6

Computerized Measurement Book

Engineer-in-Charge shall, except as otherwise provided, ascertain and determine by measurement the value of work done in accordance with the contract.

All measurements of all items having financial value shall be entered by the contractor and compiled in the shape of the Computerized Measurement Book having pages of A-4 size as per the format of the department so that a complete record is obtained of all the items of works performed under the contract.

All such measurements and levels recorded by the contractor or his authorized representative from time to time, during the progress of the work, shall be got checked by the contractor from the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative as per interval or program fixed in consultation with Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative. After the necessary corrections made by the Engineer-in-Charge, the measurement sheets shall be returned to the contractor for incorporating the corrections and for resubmission to the Engineer-in-Charge for the dated signatures by the Engineer-in- Charge and the contractor or their representatives in token of their acceptance.

Whenever bill is due for payment, the contractor would initially submit draft computerized measurement sheets and these measurements would be got checked/test checked from the Engineer-in-Charge and/or his authorized representative. The contractor will, thereafter, incorporate such changes as may be done during these checks/test checks in his draft computerized measurements, and submit to the department a computerized measurement book, duly bound, and with its pages machine numbered. The Engineer-in- Charge and/or his authorized representative would thereafter check this MB, and record the necessary certificates for their checks/test checks.

The final, fair, computerized measurement book given by the contractor, duly bound, with its pages machine numbered, should be 100% correct, and no cutting or over-writing in the measurements would thereafter be allowed. If at all any error is noticed, the contractor shall have to submit a fresh computerized MB with its pages duly machine numbered and bound, after getting the earlier MB cancelled by the department. Thereafter, the MB shall be taken in the Divisional Office records, and allotted a number as per the Register of Computerized MBs. This should be done before the corresponding bill is submitted to the Division Office for payment. The contractor shall submit two spare copies of such computerized MB's for the purpose of reference and record by the various officers of the department.

The contractor shall also submit to the department separately his computerized Abstract of Cost and the bill based on these measurements, duly bound, and its pages machine numbered along with two spare copies of the "bill. Thereafter, this bill will be processed by the Division Office and allotted a number as per the computerized record in the same way as done for the measurement book meant for measurements.

The contractor shall, without extra charge, provide all assistance with every appliance, labour and other things necessary for checking of measurements/levels by the Engineer-in- Charge or his representative.

Except where any general or detailed description of the work expressly shows to the contrary, measurements shall be taken in accordance with the procedure set forth in the specifications notwithstanding any provision in the relevant Standard Method of measurement or any general or local custom. In the case of items which are not covered by specifications, measurements shall be taken in accordance with the relevant standard method of measurement issued by the Bureau of Indian Standards and if for any item no such standard is available then a mutually agreed method shall be followed.

The contractor shall give not less than seven days' notice to the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative in charge of the work before covering up or otherwise placing beyond the reach of checking and/or test checking the measurement of any work in order that the same may be checked and/or test checked and correct dimensions thereof be taken before the same is covered up or placed beyond the reach of checking and/or test checking measurement and shall not cover up and place beyond reach of measurement any work without consent in writing of the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative in charge of the work who shall within the aforesaid period of seven days inspect the work, and if any work shall be covered up or placed beyond the reach of checking and/or test checking measurements without such notice having been given or the Engineer-in-Charge's consent being obtained in writing the same shall be uncovered at the Contractor's expense, or in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work or the materials with which the same was executed.

Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative may cause either themselves or through another officer of the department to check the measurements recorded by contractor and all provisions stipulated herein above shall be applicable to such checking of measurements or levels.

It is also a term of this contract that checking and/or test checking the measurements of any item of work in the measurement book and/or its payment in the interim, on account of final bill shall not be considered as conclusive evidence as to the sufficiency of any work or material to which it relates nor shall it relieve the contractor from liabilities from any over measurement or defects noticed till completion of the defects liability period.

Clause 7

Payment on intermediate certificate to be regarded as Advances

No payment shall be made for work, estimated to cost Rs. Twenty lac or less till after the whole of the work shall have been completed and certificate of completion given. For works estimated to cost over Rs, Twenty lac the interim or running account bills shall be submitted by the contractor for the work executed on the basis of such recorded measurements on the format of the Department in triplicate on or before the date of every month fixed for the same by the Engineer-in-Charge. The contractor shall not be entitled to be paid any such interim payment if the gross work done together with net payment/ adjustment of advances for material collected, if any, since the last such payment is less than the amount specified in Schedule 'F', in which case the interim bill shall be prepared on the appointed date of the month after the requisite progress is achieved. Engineer-in-Charge shall arrange to have the bill verified by taking or causing to be taken, where necessary, the requisite measurements of the work. In the event of the failure of the contractor to submit the bills, no claims whatsoever due to delays on payment including that of interest shall be payable to the contractor. Payment on account of amount admissible shall be made by the Engineer-in-Charge certifying the sum to which the contractor is considered entitled by way

of interim payment at such rates as decided by the Engineer-in-Charge. The amount admissible shall be paid by 10th working day after the day of presentation of the bill by the Contractor to the Engineer-in-Charge or his Authorized Engineer together with the account of the material issued by the department, or dismantled materials, if any. In the case of works outside the headquarters of the Engineer- in-Charge, the period of ten working days will be extended to fifteen working days. In case of delay in payment of intermediate bills after 45 days of submission of bill by the contractor provided the bill submitted by the contractor found to be in order, a simple interest @ 5% (five percent) per annum shall be paid to the contractor from the date of expiry of prescribed time limit which will be compounded on yearly basis

All such interim payments shall be regarded as payment by way of advances against final payment only and shall not preclude the requiring of bad, unsound and imperfect or unskilled work to be rejected, removed, taken away and reconstructed or re-erected. Any certificate given by the Engineer-in-Charge relating to the work done or materials delivered forming part of such payment, may be modified or corrected by any subsequent such certificate(s) or by the final certificate and shall not by itself be conclusive evidence that any work or materials to which it relates is/are in accordance with the contract and specifications. Any such interim payment, or any part thereof shall not in any respect conclude, determine or affect in any way powers of the Engineer-in-Charge under the contract or any of such payments be treated as final settlement and adjustment of accounts or in any way vary or affect the contract.

Pending consideration of extension of date of completion, interim payments shall continue to be made as herein provided without prejudice to the right of the department to take action under the terms of this contract for delay in the completion of work, if the extension of date of completion is not granted by the competent authority.

The Engineer-in-Charge in his sole discretion on the basis of a certificate from the Asstt. Engineer to the effect that the work has been completed up to the level in question make interim advance payments without detailed measurements for work done (other than foundations, items to be covered under finishing items) up to lintel level (including sunshade etc.) and slab level, for each floor working out at 75% of the assessed value. The advance payments so allowed shall be adjusted in the subsequent interim bill(s) to be submitted by the contractor within 10 days of the interim payment. In case of delay in submission of bill by the contractor a simple interest @ 10% per annum shall be paid to the Government from the date of expiry of prescribed time limit which will be compounded on yearly basis.

Payments in composite Contracts

In case of composite tenders, running payment for the major component shall be made by EE of major discipline to the main contractor. Running payment for minor component shall be made by the Engineer-in-Charge of the discipline of minor component directly to the main contractor.

In case main contractor fails to make the payment to the contractor associated by him within 15 days of receipt of each running account payment, then on the written complaint of contractor associated for such minor component, Engineer in charge of minor component shall serve the show cause to the main contractor and if reply of main contractor either not received or found unsatisfactory, he may make the payment directly to the contractor associated for minor component as per the terms and conditions of the agreement drawn between main contractor and associate contractor fixed by him. Such payment made to the associate contractor shall be recovered by Engineer-in-charge of major or minor component from the next R/A/ final bill due to main contractor as the case may be.

Clause 7A

No Running Account Bill shall be paid for the work till the applicable labour licenses, registration with EPFO, ESIC and BOCW Welfare Board, whatever applicable are submitted by the contractor to the Engineer-in-Charge.

Clause 8

Completion Certificate and Completion Plans

Within ten days of the completion of the work, the contractor shall give notice of such completion to the Engineer-in-Charge and within thirty days of the receipt of such notice, the Engineer-in-Charge shall inspect the work and if there is no defect in the work, shall furnish the contractor with a final certificate of completion, otherwise a provisional certificate of

physical completion indicating defects (a) to be rectified by the contractor and/or (b) for which payment will be made at reduced rates, shall be issued. But no final certificate of completion shall be issued, nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed from the premises on which the work shall be executed all scaffolding, surplus materials, rubbish and all huts and sanitary arrangements required for his/their work people on the site in connection with the execution of the works as shall have been erected or constructed by the contractor(s) and cleaned off the dirt from all wood work, doors, windows, walls, floor or other parts of the building, in, upon, or about which the work is to be executed or of which he may have had possession for the purpose of the execution; thereof, and not until the work shall have been measured by the Engineer-in-Charge. If the contractor shall fail to comply with the requirements of this Clause as to removal of scaffolding, surplus materials and rubbish and all huts and sanitary arrangements as aforesaid and cleaning off dirt on or before the date fixed for the completion of work, the Engineer-in-Charge may at the expense of the contractor remove such scaffolding, surplus materials and rubbish etc., and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and clean off such dirt as aforesaid, and the contractor shall have no claim in respect of scaffolding or surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.

Clause 8 A

Completion Plans to be Submitted by the Contractor

The contractor shall submit completion plans for Internal and External Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Services within thirty days of the completion of the work, provided that the service plans having been issued for execution by the Engineer-in-Charge, unless the contractor, by virtue of any other provision in the contract, is required to prepare such plans

In case, the contractor fails to submit the completion plan as aforesaid, he shall be liable to pay a sum of 0.1 % (zero point one percent) of accepted Tendered Value or limit prescribed in Schedule F whichever is more as may be fixed by the authority as mentioned in Schedule F and in this respect the decision of the that authority shall be final and binding on the contractor.

Clause 9

Payment of Final Bill

The final bill shall be submitted by the contractor in the same manner as specified in interim bills within three months of physical completion of the work or within one month of the date of the final certificate of completion furnished by the Engineer-in-Charge whichever is earlier. No further claims shall be made by the contractor after submission of the final bill and these shall be deemed to have been waived and extinguished. Payments of those items of the bill in respect of which there is no dispute and of items in dispute, for quantities and rates as approved by Engineer-in-Charge, will, as far as possible be made within the period specified here in under, the period being reckoned from the date of receipt of the bill by the Engineer-in- Charge or his authorized Asstt. Engineer, complete with account of materials issued by the Department and dismantled materials.

(a)	If the Tendered value of work is up to 1 Crore	:	2 months
(b)	If the Tendered value of work is more than Rs 1 Crore and upto Rs. 10 Crore	:	3 months
(c)	If the Tendered value of work exceeds Rs. 10 Crore	:	6 months

If the final bill is submitted by the contractor within the period specified above and payment of final bills is made by the deptt. after prescribed time limit , a simple interest @ 5 % per annum shall be paid to the contractor from the date of expiry of prescribed time limit which will be compounded on yearly basis, provided the final bill submitted by the contractor is found to be in order.

Clause 9A

Payment of Contractor's Bills to Banks

Payments due to the contractor may, if so desired by him, be made to his bank, registered financial, co-operative or thrift societies or recognized financial institutions instead of direct to him provided that the contractor furnishes to the Engineer-in-Charge (1) an authorization in the form of a legally valid document such as a power of attorney conferring authority on the bank; registered financial, co-operative or thrift societies or recognized financial institutions to receive payments and (2) his own acceptance of the correctness of the amount made out as being due to him by Government or his signature on the bill or other claim preferred against Government before settlement by the Engineer-in-Charge of the account or claim by payment to the bank, registered financial, co-operative or thrift societies or recognized financial institutions. While the receipt given by such banks; registered financial, co-operative or thrift societies or recognized financial institutions shall constitute a full and sufficient discharge for the payment, the contractor shall whenever possible present his bills duly receipted and discharged through his bank, registered financial, co operative or thrift societies or recognized financial institutions.

Nothing herein contained shall operate to create in favour of the bank; registered financial, co-operative or thrift societies or recognized financial institutions any rights or equities vis-a-vis the President of India.

Clause 10A

Materials to be provided by the Contractor

The contractor shall, at his own expense, provide all materials, required for the works other than those which are stipulated to be supplied by the Government.

The contractor shall, at his own expense and without delay; supply to the Engineer-in-Charge samples of materials to be used on the work and shall get these approved in advance. All such materials to be provided by the Contractor shall be in conformity with the specifications laid down or referred to in the contract. The contractor shall, if requested by the Engineer-in-Charge furnish proof, to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge that the materials so comply. The Engineer-in-Charge shall within thirty days of supply of samples or within such further period as he may require intimate to the Contractor in writing whether samples are approved by him or not. If samples are not approved, the Contractor shall forthwith arrange to supply to the Engineer-in-Charge for his approval, fresh samples complying with the specifications laid down in the contract. When materials are required to be tested in accordance with specifications, approval of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be issued after the test results are received.

The Contractor shall at his risk and cost submit the samples of materials to be tested or analyzed and shall not make use of or incorporate in the work any materials represented by the samples until the required tests or analysis have been made and materials finally accepted by the Engineer-in-Charge. The Contractor shall not be eligible for any claim or compensation either arising out of any delay in the work or due to any corrective measures required to be taken on account of and as a result of testing of materials.

The contractor shall, at his risk and cost, make all arrangements and shall provide all facilities as the Engineer-in-Charge may require for collecting, and preparing the required number of samples for such tests at such time and to such place or places as may be directed by the Engineer-in-Charge and bear all charges and cost of testing unless specifically provided for otherwise elsewhere in the contract or specifications. The Engineer -in- Charge or his authorized representative shall at all times have access to the works and to all workshops and places where work is being prepared or from where materials, manufactured articles or machinery are being obtained for the works and the contractor shall afford every facility and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.

The Engineer-in-Charge shall have full powers to require the removal from the premises of all materials which in his opinion are not in accordance with the specifications and in case of default, the Engineer-in-Charge shall be at liberty to employ at the expense of the contractor, other persons to remove the same without being answerable or accountable for any loss or damage that may happen or arise to such materials. The Engineer-in-Charge shall also have full powers to require other proper materials to be substituted thereof and in case of default, the Engineer-in-Charge may cause the same to be supplied and all costs which may attend such removal and substitution shall be borne by the Contractor.

The contractor shall at his own expense, provide a material testing lab at the site for conducting routine field tests. The lab shall be equipped at least with the testing equipment as specified in schedule F.

Clause 10B

Secured Advance on Materials

(i) The contractor, on signing an indenture in the form to be specified by the Engineer-in-Charge, shall be entitled to be paid during the progress of the execution of the work up to 75% of the assessed value of any materials or an amount not exceeding 75% of the material element cost in the tendered rate of the finished item of the work, whichever is lower ,which are in the opinion of the Engineer-in- Charge non-perishable, non-fragile and non-combustible and are in accordance with the contract and which have been brought on the site in connection therewith and are adequately stored and/or protected against damage by weather or other causes but which have not at the time of advance been incorporated in the works. When materials on account of which an advance has been made under this sub-clause are incorporated in the work, the amount of such advance shall be recovered/deducted from the next payment made under any of the clause or clauses of this contract.

Such secured advance shall also be payable on other items of perishable nature, fragile and combustible with the approval of the Engineer-in-Charge provided the contractor provides a comprehensive insurance cover for the full cost of such materials. The decision of the Engineer- in-Charge shall be final and binding on the contractor in this matter. No secured advance, shall however, be paid on high-risk materials such as ordinary glass, sand, petrol, diesel etc.

Mobilization advance

(ii) Mobilization advance not exceeding 10% of the tendered value may be given, if requested by the contractor in writing within one month of the order to commence the work. Such advance shall be in two or more installments to be determined by the Engineer-in- Charge at his sole discretion. The first installment of such advance shall be released by the Engineer-in-charge to the contractor on a request made by the contractor to the Engineer-in-Charge in this behalf. The second and subsequent installments shall be released by the Engineer-in- Charge only after the contractor furnishes a proof of the satisfactory utilization of the earlier installment to the entire satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

Before any installment of advance is released, the contractor shall execute a Bank Guarantee Bonds not more than 6 in number from Scheduled Bank for the amount equal to 110% of the amount of advance and valid for the period till recovery of advance. This (Bank Guarantee from Scheduled Bank for the amount equal to 110% of the balance amount of advance) shall be kept renewed from time to time to cover the balance amount and likely period of complete recovery.

Interest & Recovery

(iii) The mobilization advance in (ii) above bear simple interest at the rate of 10 percent per annum and shall be calculated from the date of payment to the date of recovery, both

days inclusive, on the outstanding amount of advance. Recovery of such sums advanced shall be made by the deduction from the contractors bills commencing after first ten percent of the gross value of the work is executed and paid, on pro-rata percentage basis to the gross value of the work billed beyond 10% in such a way that the entire advance is recovered by the time eighty percent of the gross value of the contract is executed and paid, together with interest due on the entire outstanding amount up to the date of recovery of the installment.

(iv) If the circumstances are considered reasonable by the Engineer-in-Charge, the period mentioned in (ii) and (iii) for request by the contractor in writing for grant of mobilization advance may be extended at the discretion of the Engineer-in-Charge.

Clause 10C

Payment on Account of Increase in Prices/ Wages due to Statutory Order(s)

If after submission of tender, if the price of any material incorporated in the work (excluding the material covered under clause 10 CA and/ or wages of labour increases as a direct result of the coming into force of any fresh law or statutory rule or order (but not due to any variation of rate in GST applicable on such material(s) being considered under this clause) beyond the prices/wages prevailing at the time of the last stipulated date of receipt of tenders including extensions, if any, for the work during contract period including the justified period extended under the provisions of clause 5 of the contract without any action under clause 2, then the amount of the contract shall accordingly be varied.

If after submission of the tender, the price of any material incorporated in the works (excluding the materials covered under Clause 10CA and/or wages of labour as prevailing at the time of last stipulated date of receipt of tender including extensions, if any, is decreased as a direct result of the coming into force of any fresh law or statutory rules or order (but not due to any variation of rate in GST applicable on such material (s) being considered under this clause), Government shall in respect of materials incorporated in the works (excluding the materials covered under Clause 10CA and/or labour engaged on the execution of the work after the date of coming into force of such law, statutory rule or order be entitled to deduct from the dues of the contractor, such amount as shall be equivalent to the difference between the prices of the materials and/or wages as prevailed at the time of the last stipulated date for receipt of tenders including extensions if any for the work and the prices of materials and/or wages of labour on the coming into force of such law, statutory rule or order. This will be applicable for the contract period including the justified period extended under the provisions of clause 5 of the contract without any action under clause 2.

Engineer-in-Charge shall call books of account and other relevant documents from the contractor to satisfy himself about reasonability of increase in prices of materials and wages.

The contractor shall, within a reasonable time of his becoming aware of any alteration in the price of any such materials and/or wages of labour, give notice thereof to the Engineer-in-Charge stating that the same is given pursuant to this condition together with all information relating thereto which he may be in position to supply.

For this purpose, the labour component of 85% of the value of the work executed during period under consideration shall not exceed the percentage as specified in Schedule F, and the increase/decrease in labour shall be considered on the minimum daily wages in rupees of any unskilled Mazdoor, fixed under any law statutory role and order. The cost of work for which escalation is applicable (W) is same as cost of work done worked out as indicated in sub-para (ii) of clause 10 CC except the amount of full assessed value of secured Advance.

Clause 10CA

Payment due to variation in prices of materials after receipt of tender

If after submission of the tender, the price of materials specified in Schedule F increases/ decreases beyond the base price(s) as indicated in Schedule F for the work, then the amount of the contract shall accordingly be varied and provided further that any such variations shall be effected for stipulated period of Contract including the justified period extended under the provisions of Clause 5 of the Contract without any action under Clause 2.

However for work done/during the justified period extended as above, it will be limited to indices prevailing at the time of updated stipulated date of completion considering the effect of extra work (extra time to be calculated on pro-rata basis only as cost of extra work x stipulated period/tendered cost).If updated stipulated date of completion as calculated on pro- rata basis does not cover full calendar month then indices will be considered or restricted to previous month.

The increase/decrease in prices of cement, steel reinforcement, structural steel and POL shall be determined by the Price indices issued by the Director General, CPWD. For other items provided in the Schedule 'F', this shall be determined by the All India Wholesale Price Indices of materials as published by Economic Advisor to Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Base price for cement, steel reinforcement, structural steel and POL shall be as issued under the authority of Director General CPWD applicable for Delhi including Noida, Gurgaon, Faridabad & Ghaziabad and for other places as issued under the authority of Zonal Chief Engineer, CPWD and base price of other materials issued by concerned Zonal Chief Engineer and as indicated in Schedule 'F'. In case, price index of a particular material is not issued by Ministry of Commerce and Industry, then the price index of nearest similar material as indicated in Schedule 'F' shall be followed.

The amount of the contract shall accordingly be varied for all such materials and will be worked out as per the formula given below for individual material:-

Adjustment for component of individual material

$$V = P \times Q \times \frac{CI - CI_O}{CI_O}$$

where,

V = Variation in material cost i.e. increase or decrease in the amount of rupees to be paid or recovered.

P = Base Price of material as issued under authority of DG, CPWD or concerned Zonal Chief Engineer and as indicated in Schedule "F". For Projects and Original Works

Q = Quantity of material brought at site for bonafide use in the works since previous bill excluding any such quantity consumed in the deviated quantity of items beyond deviation limit and extra /substituted item, paid/to be paid at rates derived on the basis of market rate under clause 12.2.

Clo = Price index for cement, steel reinforcement bars structural steel and POL as issued by the DG, CPWD and corresponding to the time of base price of respective material indicated in Schedule 'F'. For other items, if any, provided in Schedule 'F', All India Wholesale Price Index for the material as published by the Economic Advisor to Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Commerce and corresponding to the time of base price of respective material indicated in Schedule 'F'.

Cl = Price index for cement, steel reinforcement bars, structural steel and POL as issued under the authority of DG, CPWD for period under consideration. For other items, if any, provided in Schedule 'F', All India Wholesale Price Index for the material for period under consideration as published by Economic Advisor to Government of India, Ministry of Industry and Commerce.

Note: (i) In respect of the justified period extended under the provisions of clause 5 of the contract without any action under clause 2, the index prevailing at the time of updated stipulated date of completion considering the effect of extra work (extra time to be calculated on pro-rata basis only as cost of extra work x stipulated period/ tendered cost) shall be considered.

Provided always that provisions of the preceding Clause 10 C shall not be applicable in respect of Materials covered in this Clause. If updated stipulated date of completion as calculated on pro- rata basis does not cover full calendar month then indices will be considered or restricted to previous month.

(ii) If during progress of work or at the time of completion of work, it is noticed that any material brought at site is in excess of requirement, then amount of escalation if paid earlier on such excess quantity of material shall be recovered on the basis of cost indices as applied at the time of payment of escalation or as prevailing at the time of effecting recovery, whichever is higher.

(iii) Cement mentioned wherever in this clause also includes Cement component used in RMC brought at site from outside approved RMC plants, if any.

(iv) The date wise record of ready mix concrete shall be kept in a register and the cement consumption for the same shall be calculated accordingly.

(v) If built-up steel items are brought at site from workshop, then the variation shall be paid for the structural steel up to the period when the built up item/finished product is brought at site.

Clause 10CC

Payment due to Increase / Decrease in Prices/ Wages (excluding materials covered under clause 10 CA) after Receipt of Tender for Works

If the prices of materials (not being materials supplied or services rendered at fixed prices by the department in accordance with clause 10 & 34 thereof) and/or wages of labour required for execution of the work increase, the contractor shall be compensated for such increase as per provisions detailed below and the amount of the contract shall accordingly be varied, subject to the condition that such compensation for escalation in prices and wages shall be available only for the work done during the stipulated period of the contract including the justified period extended under the provisions of clause 5 of the contract without any action under clause 2. No such compensation shall be payable for a work for which the stipulated period of completion is equal to or less than the time as specified in Schedule F. Such compensation for escalation in the prices of materials and labour, when due, shall be worked out based on the following provisions:-

(i) The base date for working out such escalation shall be the last stipulated date of receipt of tenders including extension, if any.

(ii) The cost of work on which escalation will be payable shall be reckoned as below :

(a) Gross value of work done up to this quarter : (A)

(b) Gross value of work done up to the last quarter : (B)

(c) Gross value of work done since previous quarter (A-B) (C)

(d) Full assessed value of Secured Advance (excluding materials Covered under Clause 10 CA) fresh paid in this quarter : (D)

(e) Full assessed value of Secured Advance (excluding materials Covered under Clause 10 CA) recovered in this quarter : (E)

(f) Full assessed value of Secured Advance for which escalation Payable in this quarter (D-E): (F)

(g) Advance payment made during this quarter: (G)

(h) Advance payment recovered during this quarter: (H)

(i) Advance payment for which escalation is payable in this Quarter(G-H): (I)

(j) Extra items/deviated quantities of items paid as per Clause 12 Based on prevailing market rates during this quarter: (J)

Then, M = C+F+I-J

N = 0.85 M

Cost of work for which escalation is applicable:

W = N

(iii) Components for materials (except cement, reinforcement bars, structural steel, POL or other materials covered under clause 10 CA) labour, etc. shall be pre-determined for every work and incorporated in the conditions of contract attached to the tender papers included in Schedule 'F'. The decision of the Engineer-in-Charge in working out such percentage shall be binding on the contractors.

(iv) The compensation for escalation for other materials (excluding cement, reinforcement bars, structural steel, POL or other materials covered under clause 10 CA) shall be worked as per the formula given below:-

Adjustment for civil component (except cement, structural steel, reinforcement bars, POL and other materials covered under clause 10CA) / electrical component of construction 'Materials'

$$Vm = W \times \frac{Xm}{100} \times \frac{MI-MI_O}{MI_O}$$

Vm = Variation in material cost i.e. increase or decrease in the amount in rupees to be paid or recovered.

W = Cost of Work done worked out as indicated in sub-para (ii) of Clause 10CC.

Xm = Component of 'materials' (except cement, structural steel, reinforcement bars POL and other materials covered under clause10CA) expressed as percent of the total value of work.

MI = All India Wholesale Price Index for civil component/electrical component* of construction material as worked out on the basis of All India Wholesale Price Index for Individual Commodities/ Group Items for the period under consideration as published by Economic Advisor to Govt. of India, Ministry of Industry & Commerce and applying weightages to the Individual Commodities/Group Items. (In respect of the justified period extended under the provisions of clause 5 of the contract without any action under clause 2, the index prevailing at the time of updated stipulated date of completion considering the effect of extra work (extra time to be calculated on prorata basis only as cost of extra

work x stipulated period/tendered cost, shall be considered.) If updated stipulated date of completion as calculated on pro- rata basis does not cover full calendar month then indices will be considered or restricted to previous month.

Mlo = All India Wholesale Price Index for civil component/electrical component* of construction material as worked out on the basis of All India Wholesale Price Index for Individual Commodities/Group Items valid on the last stipulated date of receipt of tender including extension, if any, as published by the Economic Advisor to Govt. of India, Ministry of Industry & Commerce and applying weightages to the Individual Commodities/Group items.

*Note: relevant component only will be applicable.

(v) The following principles shall be followed while working out the indices mentioned in para (iv) above.

(a) The compensation for escalation shall be worked out at quarterly intervals and shall be with respect to the cost of work done as per bills paid during the three calendar months of the said quarter. The dates of preparation of bills as finally entered in the Measurement Book by the Assistant Engineer/ date of submission of bill finally by the contractor to the department in case of computerized measurement books shall be the guiding factor to decide the bills relevant to the quarterly interval. The first such payment shall be made at the end of three months after the month (excluding the month in which tender was accepted) and thereafter at three months' interval. At the time of completion of the work, the last period for payment might become less than 3 months, depending on the actual date of completion.

(b) The index (MI/FI etc.) relevant to any quarter/period for which such compensation is paid shall be the arithmetical average of the indices relevant to the three calendar months. If the period up to date of completion after the quarter covered by the last such installment of payment, is less than three months, the index MI and FI shall be the average of the indices for the months falling within that period.

(vi) The compensation for escalation for labour shall be worked out as per the formula given below:-

$$VL = W \times \frac{Y}{100} \times \frac{LI - LI0}{LI0}$$

VL : Variation in labour cost i.e. amount of increase or decrease in rupees to be paid or recovered.

W : Value of work done, worked out as indicated in sub-para (ii) above.

Y : Component of labour expressed as a percentage of the total value of the work.

LI : Minimum wage in rupees of an unskilled adult male mazdoor, fixed under any law, statutory rule or order as applicable on the last date of the quarter previous to the one under consideration. (In respect of the justified period

extended under the provisions of clause 5 of the contract without any action under clause 2, the minimum wage prevailing on the last date of quarter previous to the quarter pertaining to updated stipulated date of Completion considering the effect of extra work (extra time to be calculated on prorata basis only as cost of extra work x stipulated period/tendered cost, shall be considered.) If updated stipulated date of completion as calculated on pro-rata basis does not cover full calendar month then indices will be considered or restricted to previous month.

LI_O : Minimum daily wage in rupees of an unskilled adult male mazdoor, fixed under any law, statutory rule or order as on the last stipulated date of receipt of tender including extension, if any.

(vii) The following principles will be followed while working out the compensation as per sub para (vi) above.

(a) The minimum wage of an unskilled Mazdoor mentioned in sub-para (vi) above shall be the higher of the wage notified by Government of India, Ministry of Labour and that notified by the local administration both relevant to the place of work and the period of reckoning.

(b) The escalation for labour also shall be paid at the same quarterly intervals when escalation due to increase in cost of materials is paid under this clause. If such revision of minimum wages takes place during any such quarterly intervals, the escalation compensation shall be payable at revised rates only for work done in subsequent quarters;

(c) Irrespective of variations in minimum wages of any category of labour, for the purpose of this clause, the variation in the rate for an unskilled Mazdoor alone shall form the basis for working out the escalation compensation payable on the labour component.

(viii) In the event the price of materials and/or wages of labour required for execution of the work decrease/s, there shall be a downward adjustment of the cost of work so that such price of materials and/or wages of labour shall be deductible from the cost of work under this contract and in this regard the formula herein before stated under this Clause 10CC shall mutatis mutandis apply, provided that:

(a) no such adjustment for the decrease in the price of materials and/or wages of labour aforementioned would be made in case of contracts in which the stipulated period of completion of the work is equal to or less than the time as specified in Schedule 'F'.

(b) the Engineer-in-Charge shall otherwise be entitled to lay down the procedure by which the provision of this sub-clause shall be implemented from time to time and the decision of the Engineer-in-Charge in this behalf shall be final and binding on the contractor.

(ix) Provided always that:-

(a) Where provisions of clause 10CC are applicable, provisions of clause 10C will not be applicable but provisions of clause 10CA will be applicable.

(b) Where provisions of clause 10CC are not applicable, provisions of clause 10C and 10CA will become applicable.

Note: Updated stipulated date of completion (period of completion plus extra time for extra work) for compensation under clause 10C, 10CA and 10 CC

The factor of 1.25 taken into account for calculating the extra time under clause 12.1 for extra time shall not be considered while calculating the updated stipulated date of completion for this purpose in clause 10C, clause 10CA, and clause 10CC.

Clause 10 D

Dismantled Material Govt. Property

The contractor shall treat all materials obtained during dismantling of a structure, excavation of the site for a work, etc. as Government's property and such materials shall be disposed off to the best advantage of Government according to the instructions in writing issued by the Engineer-in-Charge

Clause 11

Work to be Executed in Accordance with Specifications, Drawings, Orders etc.

The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and workmanlike manner both as regards materials and otherwise in every respect in strict accordance with the specifications. The contractor shall also conform exactly, fully and faithfully to the design, drawings and instructions in writing in respect of the work signed by the Engineer-in-Charge and the contractor shall be furnished free of charge one copy of the contract documents together with specifications, designs, drawings and instructions as are not included in the standard specifications of Central Public Works Department specified in Schedule 'F' or in any Bureau of Indian Standard or any other, published standard or code or, Schedule of Rates or any other printed publication referred to elsewhere in the contract.

The contractor shall comply with the provisions of the contract and with the care and diligence execute and maintain the works and provide all labour and materials, tools and plants including for measurements and supervision of all works, structural plans and other things of temporary or permanent nature required for such execution and maintenance in so far as the necessity for providing these, is specified or is reasonably inferred from the contract. The Contractor shall take full responsibility for adequacy, suitability and safety of all the works and methods of construction.

Clause 12

Deviations/ Variations Extent and Pricing

The Engineer-in-Charge shall have power (i) to make alteration in, omissions from, additions to, or substitutions for the original specifications, drawings, designs and instructions that may appear to him to be necessary or advisable during the progress of the work, and (ii) to omit a part of the works in case of non-availability of a portion of the site or for any other reasons and the contractor shall be bound to carry out the works in accordance with any instructions given to him in writing signed by the Engineer-in-Charge and such alterations, omissions, additions or substitutions shall form part of the contract as if originally provided therein and any altered, additional or substituted work which the contractor may be directed to do in the manner specified above as part of the works, shall be carried out by the contractor on the same conditions in all respects including price on which he agreed to do the main work except as hereafter provided.

12.1 The time for completion of the works shall, in the event of any deviations resulting in additional cost over the tendered value sum being ordered, be extended, if requested by the contractor, as follows :

(i) In the proportion which the additional cost of the altered, additional or substituted work, bears to the original tendered value plus

(ii) 25% of the time calculated in (i) above or such further additional time as may be considered reasonable by the Engineer-in-Charge.

Deviation, Extra Items and Pricing

12.2 In the case of extra item(s) (items that are completely new, and are in addition to the items contained in the contract), the contractor may within fifteen days of receipt of order or occurrence of the item(s) submit market rate claim rates, supported by proper analysis which shall include invoices, vouchers etc. and Manufacturer's specification for the work failing which the rate approved later by the Engineer- in-charge shall be binding and the Engineer-in-Charge shall within prescribed time limit of the receipt of the claims supported by analysis , after giving consideration to the analysis of the rates submitted by the contractor, determine the rates on the basis of the market rates and the contractor shall be paid in accordance with the rates so determined, failing which it will be deemed to have been approved.

In the case of substituted items (items that are taken up with partial substitution or in lieu of items of work in the contract), the rate for the agreement item (to be substituted) and substituted item shall also be determined in the manner as mentioned in the following para.

(a) If the market rate for the substituted item so determined is more than the market rate of the agreement item (to be substituted), the rate payable to the contractor for the substituted item shall be the rate for the agreement item (to be substituted) so increased to the extent of the difference between the market rates of substituted item and the agreement item (to be substituted).

(b) If the market rate for the substituted item so determined is less than the market rate of the agreement item (to be substituted), the rate payable to the contractor for the substituted item shall be the rate for the agreement item (to be substituted) so decreased to the extent of the difference between the market rates of substituted item and the agreement item (to be substituted).

Deviation, deviated Quantities, Pricing

In the case of contract items, substituted items, contract cum substituted items, which exceed the limits laid down in schedule F, the contractor may within fifteen days of receipt of order or occurrence of the excess, claim revision of the rates, supported by proper analysis for the work in excess of the above mentioned limits, provided that if the rates so claimed are in excess of the rates specified in the schedule of quantities, the Engineer-in-Charge shall within prescribed time limit of receipt of the claims supported by analysis, after giving consideration to the analysis of the rates submitted by the contractor, determine the rates on the basis of the market rates (as per invoice, vouchers from the manufacturers or suppliers submitted by the agency and duly verified by Engineer in Charge or his representative) and the contractor shall be paid in accordance with the rates so determined.

The prescribed time limit for finalizing rates for Extra Item(s), Substitute Item(s) and Deviated Quantities of contract items is within 45 days after submission of proposal by the contractor without observation of the Engineer-in-Charge.

12.3 The provisions of the preceding paragraph shall also apply to the decrease in the rates of items for the work in excess of the limits laid down in Schedule F, and the Engineer-in-Charge shall after giving notice to the contractor within one month of occurrence of the excess and after taking into consideration any reply received from him within fifteen days of the receipt of the notice, revise the rates for the work in question within one month of the expiry of the said period of fifteen days having regard to the market rates.

12.4 For the purpose of operation of Schedule "F", the following works shall be treated as works relating to foundation unless & otherwise defined in the contract:

(i) For Buildings : All works up to 1.2 metres above ground level or up to floor 1 level whichever is lower.

(ii) For abutments, piers and well staining : All works up to 1.2 m above the bed level.

(iii) For retaining walls, wing walls, compound walls, chimneys, over head reservoirs/ tanks and other elevated structures : All works up to 1.2 metres above the ground level.

(iv) For reservoirs/tanks (other than overhead reservoirs/tanks) : All works up to 1.2 metres above the ground level.

(v) For basement: All works up to 1.2 m above ground level or up to floor 1 level whichever is lower.

(vi) For Roads, all items of excavation and filling including treatment of sub base.

12.5 Any operation incidental to or necessarily has to be in contemplation of tenderer while quoting tender, or necessary for proper execution of the item included in the Schedule of quantities or in the schedule of rates mentioned above, whether or not, specifically indicated in the description of the item and the relevant specifications, shall be deemed to be included in the rates quoted by the tenderer or the rate given in the said schedule of rates, as the case may be. Nothing extra shall be admissible for such operations.

Clause 13

Foreclosure of contract due to Abandonment or Reduction in Scope of Work

If at any time after acceptance of the tender or during the progress of work, the purpose or object for which the work is being done changes due to any supervening cause and as a result of which the work has to be abandoned or reduced in scope the Engineer-in-Charge shall give notice in writing to that effect to the contractor stating the decision as well as the cause for such decision and the contractor shall act accordingly in the matter. The contractor shall have no claim to any payment of compensation or otherwise whatsoever, on account of any profit or advantage which he might have derived from the execution of the works in full but which he did not derive in consequence of the foreclosure of the whole or part of the works.

The contractor shall be paid at contract rates, full amount for works executed at site and, in addition, a reasonable amount as certified by the Engineer-in-Charge for the items hereunder mentioned which could not be utilized on the work to the full extent in view of the foreclosure;

(i) Any expenditure incurred on preliminary site work, e.g. temporary access roads, temporary labour huts, staff quarters and site office; storage accommodation and water storage tanks.

(ii) Government shall have the option to take over contractor's materials or any part thereof either brought to site or of which the contractor is legally bound to accept delivery from suppliers (for incorporation in or incidental to the work) provided, however Government shall be bound to take over the materials or such portions thereof as the contractor does not desire to retain. For materials taken over or to be taken over by Government, cost of such materials as detailed by Engineer-in- Charge shall be paid. The cost shall, however, take into account purchase price, cost of transportation and deterioration or damage which may have been caused to materials whilst in the custody of the contractor.

(iii) Reasonable compensation for transfer of T & P from site to contractor's permanent stores or to his other works, whichever is less. If T & P are not transported to either of the said places, no cost of transportation shall be payable.

(iv) Reasonable compensation for repatriation of contractor's site staff and imported labour to the extent necessary.

The contractor shall, if required by the Engineer- in-Charge, furnish to him, books of account, wage books, time sheets and other relevant documents and evidence as may be necessary to enable him to certify the reasonable amount payable under this condition.

The reasonable amount of items on (i), (iii) and (iv) above shall not be in excess of 2% of the cost of the work remaining incomplete on the date of closure, i.e. total stipulated cost of the work as per accepted tender less the cost of work actually executed under the contract and less the cost of contractor's materials at site taken over by the Government as per item (ii) above. Provided always that against any payments due to the contractor on this account or otherwise, the Engineer-in-Charge shall be entitled to recover or be credited with any outstanding balances due from the contractor for advance paid in respect of any tool, plants and materials and any other sums which at the date of termination were recoverable by the Government from the contractor under the terms of the contract.

In the event of action being taken under Clause 13 to reduce the scope of work, the contractor may furnish fresh Performance Guarantee on the same conditions, in the same manner and at the same rate for the balance tendered amount and initially valid up to the extended date of completion or stipulated date of completion if no extension has been granted plus minimum 60 days beyond that. Wherever such a fresh Performance Guarantee is furnished by the contractor the Engineer-in-Charge may return the previous Performance Guarantee.

Clause 14

Carrying out part work at risk & cost of Contractor

If contractor:

(i) At any time makes default during currency of work or does not execute any part of the work with due diligence and continues to do so even after a notice in writing of 7 working days in this respect from the Engineer-in-Charge; or

(ii) Commits default in complying with any of the terms and conditions of the contract and does not remedy it or takes effective steps to remedy it within 7 working days even after a notice in writing is given in that behalf by the Engineer-in-Charge; or

Fails to complete the work(s) or items of work with individual dates of completion, on or before the date(s) so determined, and does not complete them within the period specified in the notice given in writing in that behalf by the Engineer-in-Charge.

(iii) The Engineer- in-Charge without invoking action under clause 3 may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy against the contractor which have either accrued or accrue thereafter to Government, by a notice in writing to take the part work / part incomplete work of any item(s) out of his hands and shall have powers to :

(a) Take possession of the site and any materials, constructional plant, implements, stores, etc., thereon; and/or

(b) Carry out the part work / part incomplete work of any item(s) by any means at the risk and cost of the contractor.

The Engineer-in-Charge shall determine the amount, if any, is recoverable from the contractor for completion of the part work/ part incomplete work of any item(s) taken out of his hands and execute at the risk and cost of the contractor, the liability of contractor on account of

loss or damage suffered by Government because of action under this clause shall not exceed 10% of the tendered value of the work.

In determining the amount, credit shall be given to the contractor with the value of work done in all respect in the same manner and at the same rate as if it had been carried out by the original contractor under the terms of his contract, the value of contractor's materials taken over and incorporated in the work and use of plant and machinery belonging to the contractor.

The certificate of the Engineer-in-Charge as to the value of work done shall be final and conclusive against the contractor provided always that action under this clause shall only be taken after giving notice in writing to the contractor. Provided also that if the expenses incurred by the department are less than the amount payable to the contractor at his agreement rates, the difference shall not be payable to the contractor.

Any excess expenditure incurred or to be incurred by Government in completing the part work/ part incomplete work of any item(s) or the excess loss of damages suffered or may be suffered by Government as aforesaid after allowing such credit shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to Government in law or per as agreement be recovered from any money due to the contractor on any account, and if such money is insufficient, the contractor shall be called upon in writing and shall be liable to pay the same within 30 days.

If the contractor fails to pay the required sum within the aforesaid period of 30 days, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the right to sell any or all of the contractors' unused materials, constructional plant, implements, temporary building at site etc. and adjust the proceeds of sale thereof towards the dues recoverable from the contractor under the contract and if thereafter there remains any balance outstanding, it shall be recovered in accordance with the provisions of the contract.

In the event of above course being adopted by the Engineer-in-Charge, the contractor shall have no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials or entered into any engagements or made any advance on any account or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract.

Clause 15

Suspension of Work

(i) The contractor shall, on receipt of the order in writing of the Engineer-in-Charge, (whose decision shall be final and binding on the contractor) suspend the progress of the works or any part thereof for such time and in such manner as the Engineer-in-Charge may consider necessary so as not to cause any damage or injury to the work already done or endanger the safety thereof for any of the following reasons:

(a) on account of any default on the part of the contractor or;

(b) for proper execution of the works or part thereof for reasons other than the default of the contractor; or

(c) for safety of the works or part thereof.

The contractor shall, during such suspension, properly protect and secure the works to the extent necessary and carry out the instructions given in that behalf by the Engineer in- Charge.

(ii) If the suspension is ordered for reasons (b) and (c) in sub-para (i) above:

(a) the contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the period of every such suspension PLUS 25%, for completion of the item or group of items of work for which a separate period of completion is specified in the contract and of which the suspended work forms a part, and;

(b) If the total period of all such suspensions in respect of an item or group of items or work for which a separate period of completion is specified in the contract exceeds thirty days, the contractor shall, in addition, be entitled to such compensation as the Engineer-in- Charge may consider reasonable in respect of salaries and/or wages paid by the contractor to his employees and labour at site, remaining idle during the period of suspension, adding thereto 2% to cover indirect expenses of the contractor provided the contractor submits his claim supported by details to the Engineer-in- Charge within fifteen days of the expiry of the period of 30 days.

(iii) If the works or part thereof is suspended on the orders of the Engineer-in-Charge for more than three months at a time, except when suspension is ordered for reason (a) in sub para (i) above, the contractor may after receipt of such order serve a written notice on the Engineer-in-Charge requiring permission within fifteen days from receipt by the Engineer in- Charge of the said notice, to proceed with the work or part thereof in regard to which progress has been suspended and if such permission is not granted within that time, the contractor, if he intends to treat the suspension, where it affects only a part of the works as an omission of such part by Government or where it affects whole of the works, as an abandonment of the works by Government, shall within ten days of expiry of such period of 15 days give notice in writing of his intention to the Engineer-in-Charge. In the event of the contractor treating the suspension as an abandonment of the contract by Government, he shall have no claim to payment of any compensation on account of any profit or advantage which he might have derived from the execution of the work in full but which he could not derive in consequence of the abandonment. He shall, however, be entitled to such compensation, as the Engineer-in-Charge may consider reasonable, in respect of salaries and/or wages paid by him to his employees and labour at site, remaining idle in consequence adding to the total thereof 2% to cover indirect expenses of the contractor provided the contractor submits his claim supported by details to the Engineer-in-Charge within 30 days of the expiry of the period of 3 months .

Clause 16

Action in case Work not done as per Specifications

All works under or in course of execution or executed in pursuance of the contract, shall at all times be open and accessible to the inspection and supervision of the Engineer-in - charge, his authorized subordinates in charge of the work and all the superior officers, officer of the Quality Assurance Unit of the Department or any organization engaged by the Department for Quality Assurance and of the Chief Technical Examiner's Office, and the contractor shall, at all times, during the usual working hours and at all other times at which reasonable notice of the visit of such officers has been given to the contractor, either himself be present to receive orders and instructions or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing, present for that purpose. Orders given to the Contractor's agent shall be considered to have the same force as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

If it shall appear to the Engineer-in-charge or his authorized subordinates in charge of the work or to the Chief Engineer in charge of Quality Assurance or his subordinate officers or the officers of the organization engaged by the Department for Quality Assurance or to the Chief Technical Examiner or his subordinate officers, that any work has been executed with unsound, imperfect, or unskillful workmanship, or with materials or articles provided by him for the execution of the work which are unsound or of a quality inferior to that contracted or otherwise not in accordance with the contract, the contractor shall, on demand in writing which shall be made within twelve months (six months in the case of work costing Rs. 10 Lac and below except road work) of the completion of the work from the Engineer-in-Charge

specifying the work, materials or articles complained of notwithstanding that the same may have been passed, certified and paid for forthwith rectify, or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require or as the case may be, remove the materials or articles so specified and provide other proper and suitable materials or articles at his own charge and cost. In the event of the failing to do so within a period specified by the Engineer-in- Charge in his demand aforesaid, then the contractor shall be liable to pay compensation at the same rate as under clause 2 of the contract (for non-completion of the work in time) for this default.

In such case the Engineer-in-Charge may not accept the item of work at the rates applicable under the contract but may accept such items at reduced rates as the authority specified in schedule 'F' may consider reasonable during the preparation of on account bills or final bill if the item is so acceptable without detriment to the safety and utility of the item and the structure or he may reject the work outright without any payment and/or get it and other connected and incidental items rectified, or removed and re-executed at the risk and cost of the contractor. Decision of the Engineer-in-Charge to be conveyed in writing in respect of the same will be final and binding on the contractor.

Clause 17

Contractor Liable for Damages, defects during defect liability Period

If the contractor or his working people or servants shall break, deface, injure or destroy any part of building in which they may be working, or any building, road, road kerb, fence, enclosure, water pipe, cables, drains, electric or telephone post or wires, trees, grass or grassland, or cultivated ground contiguous to the premises on which the work or any part is being executed, or if any damage shall happen to the work while in progress, from any cause whatever or if any defect, shrinkage or other faults appear in the work within twelve months (six months in the case of work costing Rs. Ten lacs and below except road work) after a certificate final or otherwise of its completion shall have been given by the Engineer in- Charge as aforesaid arising out of defect or improper materials or workmanship the contractor shall upon receipt of a notice in writing on that behalf make the same good at his own expense or in default the Engineer-in-Charge cause the same to be made good by other workmen and deduct the expense from any sums that may be due or at any time thereafter may become due to the contractor, or from his security deposit or the proceeds of sale thereof or of a sufficient portion thereof. The security deposit of the contractor shall not be refunded before the expiry of twelve months (six months in the case of work costing Rs. Ten lakhs and below except road work) after the issue of the certificate final or otherwise, of completion of work, or till the final bill has been prepared and passed whichever is later. Provided that in the case of road work, if in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge, half of the security deposit is sufficient, to meet all liabilities of the contractor under this contract, half of the security deposit will be refundable after six months and the remaining half after twelve months of the issue of the said certificate of completion or till the final bill has been prepared and passed whichever is later.

In case of Maintenance and Operation works of E&M services, the security deposit deducted from contractors shall be refunded within one month from the date of final payment or within one month from the date of completion of the maintenance contract whichever is earlier.

Clause 18

Contractor to Supply Tools & Plants etc.

The contractor shall provide at his own cost all materials machinery, tools & plants as specified in schedule F. In addition to this, appliances, implements, other plants, ladders, cordage, tackle, scaffolding and temporary works required for the proper execution of the

work, whether original, altered or substituted and whether included in the specifications or other documents forming part of the contract or referred to in these conditions or not, or which may be necessary for the purpose of satisfying or complying with the requirements of the Engineer-in-Charge as to any matter as to which under these conditions he is entitled to be satisfied, or which he is entitled to require together with carriage therefore to and from the work. The contractor shall also supply without charge the requisite number of persons with the means and materials, necessary for the purpose of setting out works, and counting, weighing and assisting the measurement for examination at any time and from time to time of the work or materials. Failing his so doing, the same may be provided by the Engineer-in-Charge at the expense of the contractor and the expenses may be deducted, from any money due to the contractor, under this contract or otherwise and/or from his security deposit or the proceeds of sale thereof, or of a sufficient portions thereof.

Clause 18A

Recovery of Compensation paid to Workmen

In every case in which by virtue of the provisions sub- section (1) of section 12 of the Workmen's Compensation Act. 1923, Government is obliged to pay compensation to a workman employed by the contractor, in execution of the works, Government will recover from the contractor , the amount of the compensation so paid: and without prejudice to the rights of the Government under sub- section(2) of section 12 , of the said Act, Government shall be at liberty to recover such amount or any part thereof by deducting it from the security deposit or from any sum due by Government to the contractor whether under this contract or otherwise. Government shall not be bound to contest any claim made against it under sub- section (1) of section 12, of the said Act, except on the written request of the contractor and upon his giving to Government full security for all costs for which Government might become liable in consequence of contesting such claim.

Clause 18B

Ensuring Payment and Amenities to Workers if Contractor fails

In every case in which by virtue of the provisions of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, and of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, Government is obliged to pay any amounts of wages to a workman employed by the contractor in execution of the works, or to incur any expenditure in providing welfare and health amenities required to be provided under the above said Act and the rules under Clause 19H or under the C.P.W.D. Contractor's Labour Regulations, or under the Rules framed by Government from time to time for the protection of health and sanitary arrangements for workers employed by C.P.W.D. Contractors, Government will recover from the contractor, the amount of wages so paid or the amount of expenditure so incurred; and without prejudice to the rights of the Government under sub-section(2) of Section 20, and sub-section (4) of Section 21, of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, Government shall be at liberty to recover such amount or any part thereof by deducting it from the security deposit or from any sum due by Government to the contractor whether under this contract or otherwise Government shall not be bound to contest any claim made against it under sub-section (1) of Section 20, sub-section (4) of Section 21, of the said Act, except on the written request of the contractor and upon his giving to the Government full security for all costs for which Government might become liable in contesting such claim.

Clause 19

Labour Laws to be complied by the Contractor

The contractor shall obtain a valid license under the Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970, and the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, before the commencement of the work, and continue to have a valid license until the completion of the work.

The contractor shall also comply with provisions of the Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1979.

The contractor shall also abide by the provisions of the Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986.

The contractor shall also comply with the provisions of the building and other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment & Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 and the building and other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Act, 1996.

Any failure to fulfill these requirements shall attract the penal provisions of this contract arising out of the resultant non-execution of the work.

CLAUSE 19A

No labour below the age of fourteen years shall be employed on the work.

CLAUSE 19B

Payment of Wages

Payment of wages:

(i) The contractor shall pay to labour employed by him either directly or through subcontractors, wages not less than fair wages as defined in the C.P.W.D. Contractor's Labour Regulations or as per the provisions of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970 and the contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, wherever applicable.

(ii) The contractor shall, notwithstanding the provisions of any contract to the contrary, cause to be paid fair wage to labour indirectly engaged on the work, including any labour engaged by his sub-contractors in connection with the said work, as if the labour had been immediately employed by him.

(iii) In respect of all labour directly or indirectly employed in the works for performance of the contractor's part of this contract, the contractor shall comply with or cause to be complied with the Central Public Works Department contractor's Labour Regulations made by Government from time to time in regard to payment of wages, wage period, deductions from wages recovery of wages not paid and deductions unauthorizedly made, maintenance of wage books or wage slips publication of scale of wage and other terms of employment, inspection and submission of periodical returns and all other matters of the like nature or as per the provisions of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, and the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, wherever applicable

(iv) (a) The Engineer-in-Charge concerned shall have the right to deduct from the moneys due to the contractor any sum required or estimated to be required for making good the loss suffered by a worker or workers by reason of non-fulfillment of the conditions of the contract for the benefit of the workers, non-payment of wages or of deductions made from his or their wages which are not justified by their terms of the contract or non-observance of the Regulations.

(b) Under the provision of Minimum Wages (Central) Rules, 1950, the contractor is bound to allow to the labours directly or indirectly employed in the works one day rest for 6 days continuous work and pay wages at the same rate as for duty. In the event of default, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the right to deduct the sum or sums not paid on account of wages for weekly holidays to any labours and pay the same to the persons entitled thereto from any money due to the contractor by the Engineer-in-Charge concerned.

In the case of Union Territory of Delhi, however, as the all inclusive minimum daily wages fixed under Notification of the Delhi Administration No.F.12(162)MWO/ DAB/ 43884-91, dated 31-12-1979 as amended from time to time are inclusive of wages for the weekly day of rest, the question of extra payment for weekly holiday would not arise.

(v) The contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, Employees Liability Act, 1938, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, Maternity Benefits Act, 1961, and the Contractor's Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970, or the modifications thereof or any other laws relating thereto and the rules made there under from time to time.

(vi) The contractor shall indemnify and keep indemnified Government against payments to be made under and for the observance of the laws aforesaid and the C.P.W.D. Contractor's Labour Regulations without prejudice to his right to claim indemnity from his sub-contractors.

(vii) The laws aforesaid shall be deemed to be a part of this contract and any breach thereof shall be deemed to be a breach of this contract.

(viii) Whatever is the minimum wage for the time being, or if the wage payable is higher than such wage, such wage shall be paid by the contractor to the workmen directly without the intervention of Jamadar and that Jamadar shall not be entitled to deduct or recover any amount from the minimum wage payable to the workmen as and by way of commission or otherwise.

(ix) The contractor shall ensure that no amount by way of commission or otherwise is deducted or recovered by the Jamadar from the wage of workmen.

CLAUSE 19C

In respect of all labour directly or indirectly employed in the work for the performance of the contractor's part of this contract, the contractor shall at his own expense arrange for the safety provisions as per C.P.W.D. Safety Code framed from time to time and shall at his own expense provide for all facilities in connection therewith. In case the contractor fails to make arrangement and provide necessary facilities as aforesaid, he shall be liable to pay a penalty as decided by the authority mentioned in Schedule F for each default and in addition, the Engineer-in- Charge shall be at liberty to make arrangement and provide facilities as aforesaid and recover the costs incurred in that behalf from the contractor.

CLAUSE 19D

The contractor shall submit by the 4th and 19th of every month, to the Engineer-in-Charge, a true statement showing in respect of the second half of the preceding month and the first half of the current month respectively:-

(1) the number of labourers employed by him on the work,

(2) their working hours,

(3) the wages paid to them,

(4) the accidents that occurred during the said for night showing the circumstances under which they happened and the extent of damage and injury caused by them, and

(5) the number of female workers who have been allowed maternity benefit according to Clause 19F and the amount paid to them.

Failing which the contractor shall be liable to pay to Government, a sum as decided by the authority mentioned in Schedule F for each default or materially incorrect statement. The decision of the Divisional Officer shall be final in deducting from any bill due to the contractor, the amount levied as fine and be binding on the contractor.

CLAUSE 19E

In respect of all labour directly or indirectly employed in the works for the performance of the contractor's part of this contract, the contractor shall comply with or cause to be complied with all the rules framed by Government from time to time for the protection of health and sanitary arrangements for workers employed by the Central Public Works Department and its contractors.

CLAUSE 19F

Leave and pay during leave shall be regulated as follows:-

1. Leave :
   (i) in the case of delivery - maternity leave not exceeding 8 weeks, 4 weeks up to and including the day of delivery and 4 weeks following that day,
   (ii) in the case of miscarriage - upto 3 weeks from the date of miscarriage.
2. Pay :
   (i) in the case of delivery - leave pay during maternity leave will be at the rate of the women's average daily earnings, calculated on total wages earned on the days when full time work was done during a period of three months immediately preceding the date on which she gives notice that she expects to be confined or at the rate of Rupee one only a day whichever is greater.
   (ii) in the case of miscarriage - leave pay at the rate of average daily earning calculated on the total wages earned on the days when full time work was done during a period of three months immediately preceding the date of such miscarriage.
3. Conditions for the grant of Maternity Leave:

   No maternity leave benefit shall be admissible to a woman unless she has been employed for a total period of not less than six months immediately preceding the date on which she proceeds on leave.
4. The contractor shall maintain a register of Maternity (Benefit) in the Prescribed Form as shown in Appendix -I and II, and the same shall be kept at the place of work.

Clause 19G

In the event of the contractor(s) committing a default or breach of any of the provisions of the Central Public Works Department, Contractor's Labour Regulations and Model Rules for the protection of health and sanitary arrangements for the workers as amended from time to time or furnishing any information or submitting or filing any statement under the provisions of the above Regulations and' Rules which is materially incorrect, he/they shall, without prejudice to any other liability, pay to the Government a sum as decided by the authority mentioned in Schedule F for every default, breach or furnishing, making, submitting, filing such materially incorrect statements and in the event of the contractor(s) defaulting continuously in this respect, the penalty may be enhanced to as decided by the authority mentioned in Schedule F per day for each day of default subject to a maximum of 5 percent of the estimated cost of the work put to tender. The decision of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be final and binding on the parties.

Should it appear to the Engineer-in-Charge that the contractor(s) is/are not properly observing and complying with the provisions of the C.P.W.D. Contractor's Labour Regulations and Model Rules and the provisions of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970, and the Contract Labour (R& A) Central Rules 1971, for the protection of health and sanitary arrangements for work-people employed by the contractor(s) (hereinafter referred as "the said Rules") the Engineer-in-Charge shall have power to give notice in writing to the contractor(s) requiring that the said Rules be complied with and the amenities prescribed therein be provided to the work-people within a reasonable time to be specified in the notice. If the contractor(s) shall fail within the period specified in the notice to comply with and/ observe the said Rules and to provide the amenities to the work-people as aforesaid, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the power to provide the amenities hereinbefore mentioned at the cost of the contractor(s). The contractor(s) shall erect, make and maintain at his/their own expense and as per approved standards all necessary huts and sanitary arrangements required for his/their work-people on the site in connection with the execution of the works, and if the same shall not have been erected or constructed, according to approved standards, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have power to give notice in writing to the contractor(s) requiring that the said huts and sanitary arrangements be remodelled and/or reconstructed according to approved standards, and if the contractor(s) shall fail to remodel or reconstruct such huts and sanitary arrangements according to approved standards within the period specified in the notice, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the power to remodel or reconstruct such huts and sanitary arrangements according to approved standards at the cost of the contractor(s).

CLAUSE 19H

The contractor(s) shall at his/their own cost provide his/their labour with a sufficient number of huts (hereinafter referred to as the camp) of the following specifications on a suitable plot of land to be approved by the Engineer-in-Charge.

(i) (a) The minimum height of each hut at the eaves level shall be 2.10m (7 ft.) and the floor area to be provided will be at the rate of 2.7 sq.m. (30 sq.ft.) for each member of the worker's family staying with the labourer.

(b) The contractor(s) shall in addition construct suitable cooking places having a minimum area of 1.80m x 1.50m (6'x5') adjacent to the hut for each family.

(c) The contractor(s) shall also construct temporary latrines and urinals for the use of the labourers each on the scale of not less than four per each one hundred of the total strength, separate latrines and urinals being provided for women.

(d) The contractor(s) shall construct sufficient number of bathing and washing places, one unit for every 25 persons residing in the camp. These bathing and washing places shall be suitably screened.

(ii) (a) All the huts shall have walls of sun-dried or burnt-bricks laid in mud mortar or other suitable local materials as may be approved by the Engineer-in-Charge. In case of sun-dried bricks, the walls should be plastered with mud gobri on both sides. The floor may be kutcha but plastered with mud gobri and shall be at least 15 cm (6") above the surrounding ground. The roofs shall be laid with thatch or any other materials as may be approved by the Engineer-in-Charge and the contractor shall ensure that throughout the period of their occupation, the roofs remain water-tight.

(b) The contractor(s) shall provide each hut with proper ventilation.

(c) All doors, windows, and ventilators shall be provided with suitable leaves for security purposes.

(d) There shall be kept an open space of at least 7.2m (8 yards) between the rows of huts which may be reduced to 6m (20 ft.) according to the availability of site with the approval of the Engineer-in-Charge. Back to back construction will be allowed.

(iii) Water Supply - The contractor(s) shall provide adequate supply of water for the use of labourers. The provisions shall not be less than two gallons of pure and wholesome water per head per day for drinking purposes and three gallons of clean water per head per day for bathing and washing purposes. Where piped water supply is available, supply shall be at stand posts and where the supply is from wells or river, tanks which may be of metal or masonry, shall be provided. The contractor(s) shall also at his/ their own cost make arrangements for laying pipe lines for water supply to his/ their labour camp from the existing mains wherever available, and shall pay all fees and charges therefore.

(iv) The site selected for the camp shall be high ground, removed from jungle.

(v) Disposal of Excreta - The contractor(s) shall make necessary arrangements for the disposal of excreta from the latrines by trenching or incineration which shall be according to the requirements laid down by the Local Health Authorities. If trenching or incineration is not allowed, the contractor(s) shall make arrangements for the removal of the excreta through the Municipal Committee/authority and inform it about the number of labourers employed so that arrangements may be made by such Committee/authority for the removal of the excreta. All charges on this account shall be borne by the contractor and paid direct by him to the Municipality/authority. The contractor shall provide one sweeper for every eight seats in case of dry system.

(vi) Drainage - The contractor(s) shall provide efficient arrangements for draining away sullage water so as to keep the camp neat and tidy.

(vii) The contractor(s) shall make necessary arrangements for keeping the camp area sufficiently lighted to avoid accidents to the workers.

(viii) Sanitation - The contractor(s) shall make arrangements for conservancy and sanitation in the labour camps according to the rules of the Local Public Health and Medical Authorities.

Clause 19I

The Engineer-in-Charge may require the contractor to dismiss or remove from the site of the work any person or persons in the contractors' employ upon the work who may be incompetent or misconduct himself and the contractor shall forthwith comply with such requirements. In respect of maintenance/repair or renovation works etc. where the labour have an easy access to the individual houses, the contractor shall issue identity cards to the labourers, whether temporary or permanent and he shall be responsible for any untoward action on the part of such labour.

CLAUSE 19J

It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to see that the building under construction is not occupied by anybody unauthorized during construction, and is handed over to the Engineer-in-Charge with vacant possession of complete building. If such building though completed is occupied illegally, then the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the option to refuse to accept the said building/buildings in that position. Any delay in acceptance on this account will be

treated as the delay in completion and for such delay, a levy upto 5% of tendered value of work may be imposed by the Superintending Engineer whose decision shall be final both with regard to the justification and quantum and be binding on the contractor.

However, the SE/ Superintending Engineer cum Project Director/ Chief Engineer CPM cum ED through a notice, may require the contractor to remove the illegal occupation any time on or before construction and delivery.

Clause 19K

Employment of skilled/semi skilled workers

The contractor shall, at all stages of work, deploy skilled/semi skilled tradesmen who are qualified and possess certificate in particular trade from CPWD Training Institute/Industrial Training Institute/ National Institute of construction Management and Research (NICMAR)/ National Academy of Construction, CIDC or any similar reputed and recognized Institute managed/ certified by State/Central Government. The number of such qualified tradesmen shall not be less than 20% of total skilled/semi skilled workers required in each trade at any stage of work. The contractor shall submit number of man days required in respect of each trade, its scheduling and the list of qualified tradesmen along with requisite certificate from recognized Institute to Engineer in charge for approval. Notwithstanding such approval, if the tradesmen are found to have inadequate skill to execute the work of respective trade, the contractor shall substitute such tradesmen within two days of written notice from Engineer-in- Charge. Failure on the part of contractor to obtain approval of Engineer-in-Charge or failure to deploy qualified tradesmen will attract a compensation to be paid by contractor at the rate specified in schedule 'F' per such tradesman per day. Decision of Engineer in Charge as to whether particular tradesman possesses requisite skill and amount of compensation in case of default shall be final and binding.

Provided always, that the provisions of this clause, shall not be applicable for works with estimated cost put to tender being less than Rs. 5 crores.

For work costing more than Rs. 10 Crores, and upto Rs. 50 Crores, the contractor shall arrange on site training as per National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) norms for at least 20% of the unskilled workers engaged in the project in co-ordination with the CPWD Regional Training Institute & National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) for certification at the level of skilled/semi skilled tradesmen.

For works costing more than Rs. 50 Crores, the contractor shall arrange on site training as per National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) norms for at least 30% of the unskilled worker engaged in the project in co-ordination with the CPWD Regional Training Institute & National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC) for certification at the level of skilled/semi skilled tradesmen. The cost of such training as stated above shall be born by the Government. The necessary space and workers shall be provided by the contractor and no claim what so ever shall be entertained.

Clause 19L

Contribution of EPF and ESI

The ESI and EPF contributions on the part of employer in respect of this contract shall be paid by the contractor. These contributions on the part of the employer paid by the contractor shall be reimbursed by the Engineer-in-charge to the contractor on actual basis. The verification of deployment of labour will be done through biometric attendance system or any other suitable method by the Engineer in Charge. The applicable and eligible amount of EPF & ESI shall be reimbursed preferably within 7 days but not later than 30 days of submission of documentary proof of payment provided same are in order.

Clause 20

Minimum Wages Act to be Complied With

The contractor shall comply with all the provisions of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, and Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, amended from time to time and rules framed there under and other labour laws affecting contract labour that may be brought into force from time to time.

Clause 21

Work not to be sublet. Action in case of in solvency

The contract shall not be assigned or sublet without the written approval of the Engineer-in-Charge. And if the contractor shall assign or sublet his contract, or attempt to do so, or become insolvent or commence any insolvency proceedings or make any composition with his creditors or attempt to do so, or if any bribe, gratuity, gift, loan, perquisite, reward or advantage pecuniary or otherwise, shall either directly or indirectly, be given, promised or offered by the contractor, or any of his servants or agent to any public officer or person in the employ of Government in any way relating to his office or employment, or if any such officer or person shall become in any way directly or indirectly interested in the contract, the Engineer-in-Charge on behalf of the President of India shall have power to adopt the course specified in Clause 3 hereof in the interest of Government and in the event of such course being adopted, the consequences specified in the said Clause 3 shall ensue.

Clause 22

All sums payable by way of compensation under any of these conditions shall be considered as reasonable compensation to be applied to the use of Government without reference to the actual loss or damage sustained and whether or not any damage shall have been sustained.

Clause 23

Changes in firm's Constitution to be Intimated

Where the contractor is a partnership firm, the previous approval in writing of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be obtained before any change is made in the constitution of the firm. Where the contractor is an individual or a Hindu undivided family business concern, such approval as aforesaid shall likewise be obtained before the contractor enters into any partnership agreement where under the partnership firm would have the right to carry out the works hereby undertaken by the contractor. If previous approval as aforesaid is not obtained, the contract shall be deemed to have been assigned in contravention of Clause 21 hereof and the same action may be taken, and the same consequences shall ensue as provided in the said Clause 21.

Clause 24

Life Cycle Cost

The contractor shall be responsible for safety, quality and soundness of the buildings including structural elements beyond maintenance period. The contractor shall have obligation to rectify such defects minimum up to 5 (five) years from the date of completion of work. The defects have to be rectified within a reasonable time not exceeding forty five days after issue of notice by Engineer- in- Charge.If contractor does not take corrective action within 45 days, then action for debarring of the agency shall be taken by the appropriate authority.

Clause 25

Settlement of Disputes & Arbitration

Except where otherwise provided in the contract, all questions and disputes relating to the meaning of the specifications, design, drawings and instructions here-in before mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship or materials used on the work or as to any other question, claim, right, matter or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of or relating to the contract, designs, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works or the execution or failure to execute the same whether arising during the progress of the work or after the cancellation, termination, completion or abandonment thereof shall be dealt with as mentioned hereinafter:

(i) If the contractor considers any work demanded of him to be outside the requirements of the contract, or disputes any drawings, record or decision given in writing by the Engineer-in-Charge or if the Engineer in Charge considers any act or decision of the contractor on any matter in connection with or arising out of the contract or carrying out of the work, to be unacceptable and is disputed, such party shall promptly within 15 days of the arising of the disputes request the Chief Engineer/ CPM, or where there is no Chief Engineer/CPM, request the Additional Director General/Special Director General ,who shall refer the disputes to Dispute Reressal Committee (DRC) within 15 days along with a list of disputes with amounts claimed if any in respect of each such dispute. The Dispute Redressal Committee (DRC) give its decision within a period of 60 days extendable by 30 days by consent of both the parties from the receipt of reference from CE/CPM/ADG/SDG. The constitution of Dispute Redressal Committee (DRC) shall be as indicated in Schedule 'F'. Provided that no party shall be represented before the Dispute Redressal Committee by an advocate/legal counsel etc.

The DRC will submit its decision to the concerned ADG/SDG for acceptance. ADG/ SDG in a time limit of 30 days from receipt of DRC decision will convey acceptance or other wise on the said decision .If the Dispute Redressal Committee (DRC) fails to give its decision within the aforesaid period or the ADG/SDG fails to give his decision in the aforesaid time limit or any party is dissatisfied with the decision of Dispute Redressal Committee (DRC)/ ADG/ SDG theneither party may within a period of 30 days from the receipt of the decision of Dispute Redressal Committee (DRC)/ ADG/ SDG or on expiry of aforesaid the time limits available to DRC/ ADG/SDG ,may give notice to the Chief Engineer/CPM, CPWD, in charge of the work or if there be no Chief Engineer/ CPM,, the Additional Director General /Special Director General concerned or if there be no Additional Director General/ Special Director General, the Director General, CPWD for appointment of arbitrator on prescribed proforma as per Appendix XVII under intimation to the other party.

It is a term of contract that each party invoking arbitration must exhaust the aforesaid mechanism of settlement of claims/disputes prior to invoking arbitration.

The CE/ADG/ SDG shall in such case appoint the sole arbitrator or one of the three arbitrators as the case may be within 30 days of receipt of such a request and refer such disputes to arbitration. Wherever the Arbitral Tribunal consists of three Arbitrators, the contractor shall appoint one arbitrator within 30 days of making request for arbitration or of receipt of request by Engineer-in-charge to CE/ADG/ SDG /DG for appointment of arbitrator, as the case may be, and two appointed arbitrators shall appoint the third arbitrator who shall act as the Presiding Arbitrator. In the event of

(a) A party fails to appoint the second Arbitrator, or

(b) The two appointed Arbitrators fail to appoint the Presiding Arbitrator, then the Director General, CPWD shall appoint the second or Presiding Arbitrator as the case may be.

(ii) Dispute or difference shall be referred for adjudication through arbitration by a Tribunal having sole arbitrator where claimed amount is Rs. 20 Crore or less. Where claimed Value is more than Rs. 20 Crore, Tribunal shall consist of three Arbitrators as above. The requirements of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 (26 of 1996) and any further statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the rules made there under and for the time being in force shall be applicable.

It is a term of this contract thatthe party invoking arbitration shall give a list of disputes with amounts claimed, if any, in respect of each such dispute along with the notice for appointment of arbitrator and giving reference to the decision of the ADG/ SDG on the finding / recommendation of DRC.

It is also a term of this contract that member(s) of the Arbitration Tribunal shall be a Graduate Engineer with experience in handling public works engineering contracts, and further he shall have earlier worked at a level not lower than Chief Engineer/ equivalent (i.e. Joint Secretary level of Government of India). This shall be treated as a mandatory qualification to be appointed as arbitrator.

Parties, before or at the time of appointment of Arbitral Tribunal may agree in writing for fast track arbitration as per the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 (26 of 1996) as amended in 2015.

Subject to provision in the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 (26 of 1996) as amended in 2015 whereby the counter claims if any can be directly filed before the arbitrator without any requirement of reference by the appointing authority. The arbitrator shall adjudicate on only such disputes as are referred to him by the appointing authority and give separate award against each dispute and claim referred to him and in all cases where the total amount of the claims by any party exceeds Rs. 1,00,000/-, the arbitrator shall give reasons for the award.

It is also a term of the contract that fees payable to arbitral tribunal shall be as approved by DG, CPWD, OM issued vide no.2/2006/SE(TLC)/CSQ /137 dated 19-11-2019 (or its latest amendment as approved by DG, CPWD). This fee shall be shared equally by parties.

The place of arbitration shall be as mentioned in Schedule F. In case there is no mention of place of arbitration, the arbitral tribunal shall determine the place of arbitration.

The venue of the arbitration shall be such place as may be fixed by the Arbitral Tribunal in consultation with both the parties. Failing any such agreement, then the Arbitral Tribunal shall decide the venue.

Clause 26

Contractor to Indemnify Govt. against Patent Rights

The contractor shall fully indemnify and keep indemnified the President of India against any action, claim or proceeding relating to infringement or use of any patent or design or any alleged patent or design rights and shall pay any royalties which may be payable in respect of any article or part thereof included in the contract. In the event of any claims made under or action brought against Government in respect of any such matters as aforesaid, the contractor shall be immediately notified thereof and the contractor shall be at liberty, at his own expense, to settle any dispute or to conduct any litigation that may arise there from, provided that the contractor shall not be liable to indemnify the President of India if the infringement of the patent or design or any alleged patent or design right is the direct result of an order passed by the Engineer-in-Charge in this behalf.

Clause 27

Lumpsum Provisions in Tender.

When the estimate on which a tender is made includes lump sum in respect of parts of the work, the contractor shall be entitled to payment in respect of the items of work involved or the part of the work in question at the same rates as are payable under this contract for such items, or if the part of the work in question is not, in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge payable of measurement, the Engineer-in-Charge may at his discretion pay the lump-sum amount entered in the estimate, and the certificate in writing of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be final and conclusive against the contractor with regard to any sum or sums payable to him under the provisions of the clause.

Clause 28

Action where no Specifications are Specified

In the case of any class of work for which there is no such specifications as referred to in Clause 11, such work shall be carried out in accordance with the Bureau of Indian Standards Specifications. In case there are no such specifications in Bureau of Indian Standards, the work shall be carried out as per manufacturers' specifications, if not available then as per state/ District Specifications. In case there are no such specifications as required above, the work shall be carried out in all respects in accordance with the instructions and requirements of the Engineer-in-Charge.

Clause 29

Withholding and lien in respect of sum due from Contractor

(i) Whenever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out of or under the contract or against the contractor, the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government shall be entitled to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in whole or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and for the purpose aforesaid, the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government shall be entitled to withhold the security deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have a lien over the same pending finalization or adjudication of any such claim. In the event of the security being insufficient to cover the claimed amount or amounts or if no security has been taken from the contractor, the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government shall be entitled to withhold and have a lien to retain to the extent of such claimed amount or amounts referred to above, from any sum or sums found payable or which may at any time thereafter become payable to the contractor under the same contract or any other contract with the Engineer-in-Charge of the Government or any contracting person through the Engineer-in-Charge pending finalization of adjudication of any such claim.

It is an agreed term of the contract that the sum of money or moneys so withheld or retained under the lien referred to above by the Engineer-in-Charge or Government will be kept withheld or retained as such by the Engineer-in-Charge or Government till the claim arising out of or under the contract is determined by the arbitrator(if the contract is governed by the arbitration clause) by the competent court, as the case may be and that the contractor will have no claim for interest or damages whatsoever on any account in respect of such withholding or retention under the lien referred to above and duly notified as such to the contractor. For the purpose of this clause, where the contractor is a partnership firm or a limited company, the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government shall be entitled to withhold and also have a lien to retain towards such claimed amount or amounts in whole or in part from any sum found payable to any partner/limited company as the case may be, whether in his individual capacity or otherwise.

(ii) Government shall have the right to cause an audit and technical examination of the works and the final bills of the contractor including all supporting vouchers, abstract, etc., to be made after payment of the final bill and if as a result of such audit and technical examination any sum is found to have been overpaid in respect of any work done by the contractor under the contract or any work claimed to have been done by him under the contract and found not to have been executed, the contractor shall be liable to refund the amount of over-payment and it shall be lawful for Government to recover the same from him in the manner prescribed in sub-clause (i) of this clause or in any other manner legally permissible; and if it is found that the contractor was paid less than what was due to him under the contract in respect of any work executed by him under it, the amount of such under payment shall be duly paid by Government to the contractor, without any interest thereon whatsoever.

Provided that the Government shall not be entitled to recover any sum overpaid, nor the contractor shall be entitled to payment of any sum paid short where such payment has been agreed upon between the Superintending Engineer or Executive Engineer on the one hand and the contractor on the other under any term of the contract permitting payment for work after assessment by the Superintending Engineer or the Executive Engineer.

Clause 29A

Lien in respect of claims in other Contracts

Any sum of money due and payable to the contractor (including the security deposit returnable to him) under the contract may be withheld or retained by way of lien by the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government or any other contracting person or persons through Engineer-in-Charge against any claim of the Engineer-in-Charge or Government or such other person or persons in respect of payment of a sum of money arising out of or under any other contract made by the contractor with the Engineer- in-Charge or the Government or with such other person or persons. It is an agreed term of the contract that the sum of money so withheld or retained under this clause by the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government will be kept withheld or retained as such by the Engineer-in-Charge or the Government or till his claim arising out of the same contract or any other contract is either mutually settled or determined by the arbitration clause or by the competent court, as the case may be and that the contractor shall have no claim for interest or damages whatsoever on this account or on any other ground in respect of any sum of money withheld or retained under this clause and duly notified as such to the contractor.

Clause 29B

Employment of coal mining or controlled area labour not Permissible

The contractor shall not employ coal mining or controlled area labour falling under any category whatsoever on or in connection with the work or recruit labour from area within a radius of 32 km (20 miles) of the controlled area. Subject as above the contractor shall employ imported labour only i.e., deposit imported labour or labour imported by contractors from area, from which import is permitted.

Where ceiling price for imported labour has been fixed by State or Regional Labour Committees not more than that ceiling price shall be paid to the labour by the contractor.

The contractor shall immediately remove any labourer who may be pointed out by the Engineer in-Charge as being a coal mining or controlled area labourer. Failure to do so shall render the contractor liable to pay to Government a sum calculated at the rate of Rs.10/- per day per labourer. The certificate of the Engineer-in-Charge about the number of coal mining or controlled area labourer and the number of days for which they worked shall be final and binding upon all parties to this contract.

It is declared and agreed between the parties that the aforesaid stipulation in this clause is one in which the public are interested within the meaning of the exception in Section 74 of Indian Contract Act, 1872.

Explanation:- Controlled Area means the following areas:

Districts of Dhanbad, Hazaribagh, Jamtara - a Sub-Division under Santhal Pargana Commissionery, Districts of Bankuara, Birbhum, Burdwan, District of Bilaspur.

Any other area which may be declared a Controlled Area by or with the approval of the Central Government.

Water for Works

Clause 30

The contractor(s) shall make his/their own arrangements for water required for the work and nothing extra will be paid for the same. This will be subject to the following conditions.

(i) That the water used by the contractor(s) shall be fit for construction purposes to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

(ii) The Engineer-in-Charge shall make alternative arrangements for supply of water at the risk and cost of contractor(s) if the arrangements made by the contractor(s) for procurement of water are in the opinion of the Engineer-in- Charge, unsatisfactory.

Alternate water Arrangements

Clause 30A

The contractor shall be allowed to construct temporary wells in Government land for taking water for construction purposes only after he has got permission of the Engineer-in- Charge in writing. No charges shall be recovered from the contractor on this account, but the contractor shall be required to provide necessary safety arrangements to avoid any accidents or damage to adjacent buildings, roads and service lines. He shall be responsible for any accidents or damage caused due to construction and subsequent maintenance of the wells and shall restore the ground to its original condition after the wells are dismantled on completion of the work.

Hire of Plant & Machinery

Clause 31

The contractor shall arrange at his own expense all tools, plant, machinery and equipment (hereinafter referred to as T&P) required for execution of the work.

Employment of Technical Staff and employees

Clause 32

Contractors Superintendence, Supervision, Technical Staff & Employees

(i) The contractor shall provide all necessary superintendence during execution of the work and all along thereafter as may be necessary for proper fulfilling of the obligations under the contract.

The contractor shall immediately after receiving letter of acceptance of the tender and before commencement of the work, intimate in writing to the Engineer-in-Charge, the name(s), qualifications, experience, age, address(s) and other particulars along with certificates, of the principal technical representative to be in charge of the work and other technical representative(s) who will be supervising the work. Minimum requirement of such technical representative(s) and their qualifications and experience shall not be lower than specified in Schedule 'F'. Even of the contractor (or partner(s) in case of firm/ company)is himself / herself an Engineers, it is necessary on the part of the contractor to Employ principal technical representative / technical representative (s) as per stipulation in Schedule 'F'

The Engineer-in-Charge shall within 3 days of receipt of such communication intimate in writing his approval or otherwise of such a representative(s) to the contractor. Any such approval may at any time be withdrawn and in case of such withdrawal, the contractor shall appoint another such representative(s) according to the provisions of this clause. Decision of the tender accepting authority shall be final and binding on the contractor in this respect. Such a principal technical representative and other technical representative(s) shall be appointed by the contractor soon after receipt of the approval from Engineer-in-charge and shall be available at site before start of work.

All the provisions applicable to the principal technical representative under the Clause will also be applicable to other technical representative(s) The principal technical representative and other technical representative(s) shall be present at the site of work for supervision at all times when any construction activity is in progress and also present himself/themselves, as required, to the Engineer-in-Charge and/or his designated representative to take instructions. Instructions given to the principal technical representative or other technical representative(s) shall be deemed to have the same force as if these have been given to the contractor. The principal technical representative and other technical representative(s) shall be actually available at site fully during all stages of execution of work, during recording/checking/test checking of measurements of works and whenever so required by the Engineer-in-Charge and shall also note down instructions conveyed by the Engineer-in-Charge or his designated representative(s) in the site order book and shall affix his/their signature in token of noting down the instructions and in token of acceptance of measurements/checked measurements/ test checked measurements. The representative(s) shall not look after any other work. Substitutes, duly approved by Engineer-in-Charge of the work in similar manner as aforesaid shall be provided in event of absence of any of the representative(s) by more than two days.

If the Engineer-in-Charge, whose decision in this respect is final and binding on the contractor, is convinced that no such technical representative(s) is/are effectively appointed or is/are effectively attending or fulfilling the provision of this clause, a recovery (non refundable) shall be effected from the contractor as specified in Schedule 'F' and the decision of the Engineer-In-Charge as recorded in the site order book and measurement recorded checked/test checked in Measurement Books shall be final and binding on the contractor. Further if the contractor fails to appoint suitable technical Principal technical representative and/or other technical representative(s) and if such appointed persons are not effectively present or are absent by more than two days without duly approved substitute or do not discharge their responsibilities satisfactorily, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have full powers to suspend the execution of the work until such date as suitable other technical representative(s) is/are appointed and the contractor shall be held responsible for the delay so caused to the work. The contractor shall submit a certificate of employment of the technical representative(s) (in the form of copy of Form-16 or CPF deduction issued to the Engineers employed by him) along with every on account bill/ final bill and shall produce evidence if at any time so required by the Engineer-in-Charge.

(ii) The contractor shall provide and employ on the site only such technical assistants as are skilled and experienced in their respective fields and such foremen and supervisory staff as are competent to give proper supervision to the work.

The contractor shall provide and employ skilled, semiskilled and unskilled labour as is necessary for proper and timely execution of the work.

The Engineer-in-Charge shall be at liberty to object to and require the contractor to remove from the works any person who in his opinion misconducts himself, or is incompetent or negligent in the performance of his duties or whose employment is otherwise considered by the Engineer-in-Charge to be undesirable. Such person shall not be employed again at works site without the written permission of the Engineer-in-Charge and the persons so removed shall be replaced as soon as possible by competent substitutes.

Clause 33

Levy/Taxes payable by Contractor

(i) GST, Building and other Construction Workers Welfare Cess or any other tax, levy or Cess in respect of input for or output by this contract shall be payable by the contractor and Government shall not entertain any claim whatsoever in this respect except as provided under Clause 34.

(ii) The contractor shall deposit royalty and obtain necessary permit for supply of the red bajri, stone, kankar, etc. from local authorities.

If pursuant to or under any law, notification or order any royalty, cess or the like becomes payable by the Government of India and does not any time become payable by the contractor to the State Government, Local authorities in respect of any material used by the contractor in the works, then in such a case, it shall be lawful to the Government of India and it will have the right and be entitled to recover the amount paid in the circumstances as aforesaid from dues of the contractor.

Clause 34

Conditions for reimbursement of levy/taxes if levied after receipt of Tenders

(i) All tendered rates shall be inclusive of any tax, levy or cess applicable on last stipulated date of receipt of tender including extension if any. No adjustment i.e. increase or decrease shall be made for any variation in the rate of GST, Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess or any tax, levy or cess applicable on inputs.

However, effect of variation in rates of GST or Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess or imposition or repeal of any other tax, levy or cess applicable on output of the works contract shall be adjusted on either side, increase or decrease.

Provided further that for Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess or any tax (other than GST), levy or cess varied or imposed after the last date of receipt of tender including extension if any, any increase shall be reimbursed to the contractor only if the contractor necessarily and properly pays such increased amount of taxes/levies/cess.

Provided further that such increase including GST shall not be made in the extended period of contract for which the contractor alone is responsible for delay as determined by authority for extension of time under Clause 5 in Schedule F.

(ii) The contractor shall keep necessary books of accounts and other documents for the purpose of this condition as may be necessary and shall allow inspection of the same by a duly authorized representative of the Government and/or the Engineer-in-Charge and shall also furnish such other information/document as the Engineer-in-Charge may require from time to time.

(iii) The contractor shall, within a period of 30 days of the imposition of any such further tax or levy or cess, or variation or repeal of such tax or levy or cess give a written notice thereof to the Engineer-in-charge that the same is given pursuant to this condition, together with all necessary information relating thereto.

Clause 35

Termination of Contract on death of contractor

Without prejudice to any of the rights or remedies under this contract, if the contractor dies, the Engineer-in-Charge on behalf of the President of India shall have the option of terminating the contract without levy of compensation to the contractor.

Clause 36

If relative working in CPWD then the contractor not allowed to tender

The contractor shall not be permitted to tender for works in the CPWD circle (Division in case of contractors of Horticulture/Nursery categories) responsible for award and execution of contracts in which his near relative is posted as Divisional Accountant or as an officer in any capacity between the grades of the Superintending Engineer and Junior Engineer (both

inclusive). He shall also intimate the names of persons who are working with him in any capacity or are subsequently employed by him and who are near relatives to any Gazetted Officer in the C.P.W.D. or in the Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs. Any breach of this condition by the contractor would render him liable to be removed from the approved list of contractors of this Department. If however the contractor is registered in any other department, he shall be debarred from tendering in CPWD for any breach of this condition.

NOTE: By the term "near relatives" is meant wife, husband, parents and grandparents, children and grand children, brothers and sisters, uncles, aunts and cousins and their corresponding in-laws.

Clause 37

No Gazetted Engineer to work as Contractor within one year of retirement

No engineer of gazetted rank or other gazetted officer employed in engineering or administrative duties in an engineering department of the Government of India shall work as a contractor or employee of a contractor for a period of one year after his retirement from government service without the previous permission of Government of India in writing. This contract is liable to be cancelled if either the contractor or any of his employees is found at any time to be such a person who had not obtained the permission of Government of India as aforesaid, before submission of the tender or engagement in the contractor's service, as the case may be.

Clause 38

Theoretical consumption of Material

(i) After completion of the work and also at any intermediate stage in the event of Non reconciliation of materials issued theoretical quantity of materials used in the work shall be calculated on the basis and method given hereunder:-

(a) Quantity of cement & bitumen shall be calculated on the basis of quantity of cement & bitumen required for different items of work as shown in the Schedule of Rates mentioned in Schedule 'F'. In case any item is executed for which standard constants for the consumption of cement or bitumen are not available in the above mentioned schedule/statement or cannot be derived from the same shall be calculated on the basis of standard formula to be laid down by the Engineer-in-Charge.

(b) Theoretical quantity of steel reinforcement or structural steel sections shall be taken as the quantity required as per design or as authorized by Engineer-in-Charge, including authorized lappages, chairs etc. plus 3% wastage due to cutting into pieces, such theoretical quantity being determined and compared with the actual, each diameter wise, section wise and category wise separately.

(c) Theoretical quantity of G.I. & C.I. or other pipes, conduits, wires and cables, pig lead and G.I./M.S. sheets shall be taken as quantity actually required and measured plus 5% for wastage due to cutting into pieces (except in the case of G.I./M.S. sheets it shall be 10%), such determination & comparison being made diameter wise & category wise.

(d) For any other material as per actual requirements.

Over the theoretical quantities of materials so computed a variation shall be allowed as specified in Schedule 'F'For non scheduled items, the decision of the SE/ Superintending Engineer cum PD/ CE/ CPM cum ED regarding theoretical quantities of materials which should have been actually used, shall be final and binding on the contractor.

(ii) The said action under this clause is without prejudice to the right of the Government to take action against the contractor under any other conditions of contract for not doing the work according to the prescribed specifications.

Clause 39

Compensation during warlike situations

The work (whether fully constructed or not) and all materials, machines, tools and plants, scaffolding, temporary buildings and other things connected therewith shall be at the risk of the contractor until the work has been delivered to the Engineer-in-Charge and a certificate from him to that effect obtained. In the event of the work or any materials properly brought to the site for incorporation in the work being damaged or destroyed in consequence of hostilities or warlike operation, the contractor shall when ordered (in writing) by the Engineer-in-Charge to remove any debris from the site, collect and properly stack or remove in store all serviceable materials salvaged from the damaged work and shall be paid at the contract rates in accordance with the provision of this agreement for the work of clearing the site of debris, stacking or removal of serviceable material and for reconstruction of all works ordered by the Engineer-in-Charge, such payments being in addition to compensation upto the value of the work originally executed before being damaged or destroyed and not paid for. In case of works damaged or destroyed but not already measured and paid for, the compensation shall be assessed by the Divisional Officer upto Rs.2,00,000/-- and by the next higher officer concerned for a higher amount. The contractor shall be paid for the damages/destruction suffered and for restoring the material at the rate based on analysis of rates tendered for in accordance with the provision of the contract. The certificate of the Engineer-in-Charge regarding the quality and quantity of materials and the purpose for which they were collected shall be final and binding on all parties to this contract.

Provided always that no compensation shall be payable for any loss in consequence of hostilities or warlike operations (a) unless the contractor had taken all such precautions against air raid as are deemed necessary by the A.R.P. (Air Raid precaution) Officers or the Engineer-in-Charge (b) for any material etc. not on the site of the work or for any tools, plant, machinery, scaffolding, temporary building and other things not intended for the work. In the event of the contractor having to carry out reconstruction as aforesaid, he shall be allowed such extension of time for its completion as is considered reasonable by the Divisional Officer.

Clause 40

Apprentices Act provisions to be complied with

The contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Apprentices Act, 1961 and the rules and orders issued there under from time to time. If he fails to do so, his failure will be a breach of the contract and the Superintending Engineer may, in his discretion, cancel the contract. The contractor shall also be liable for any pecuniary liability arising on account of any violation by him of the provisions of the said Act.

Clause 41

Release of Security deposit after labour clearance

Release of Security Deposit of the work shall not be refunded till the contractor produces a clearance certificate from the Labour Officer. As soon as the work is virtually complete the contractor shall apply for the clearance certificate to the Labour Officer under intimation to the Engineer-in-Charge. The Engineer-in-Charge, on receipt of the said communication, shall write to the Labour Officer to intimate if any complaint is pending against the contractor in respect of the work. If no complaint is pending, on record till after 3 months after completion of the work and/or no communication is received from the Labour Officer to this effect till six months after the date of completion, it will be deemed to have received the clearance certificate and the Security Deposit will be released if otherwise due.

Note :- In case of any discrepancies between Hindi and English version, English version will prevail.

INTEGRITY PACT

To,

……..

……

……

Sub: NIT No. ……. for the work

Dear Sir,

It is here by declared that CPWD is committed to follow the principle of transparency, equity and competitiveness in public procurement.

The subject Notice Inviting Tender (NIT) is an invitation to offer made on the condition that the Bidder will sign the integrity Agreement, which is an integral part of tender/bid documents, failing which the tenderer/bidder will stand disqualified from the tendering process and the bid of the bidder would be summarily rejected.

This declaration shall form part and parcel of the Integrity Agreement and signing of the same shall be deemed as acceptance and signing of the Integrity Agreement on behalf of the CPWD.

Yours faithfully

Executive Engineer

INTEGRITY PACT

To,

Executive Engineer,

……

……

Sub: Submission of Tender for the work of**.**

Dear Sir,

I/We acknowledge that CPWD is committed to follow the principles thereof as enumerated in the Integrity Agreement enclosed with the tender/bid document.

I/We agree that the Notice Inviting Tender (NIT) is an invitation to offer made on the condition that I/We will sign the enclosed integrity Agreement, which is an integral part of tender documents, failing which I/We will stand disqualified from the tendering process. I/We acknowledge that THE MAKING OF THE BID SHALL BE REGARDED AS AN UNCONDITIONAL AND ABSOLUTE ACCEPTANCE of this condition of the NIT.

I/We confirm acceptance and compliance with the Integrity Agreement in letter and spirit and further agree that execution of the said Integrity Agreement shall be separate and distinct from the main contract, which will come into existence when tender/bid is finally accepted by CPWD. I/We acknowledge and accept the duration of the Integrity Agreement, which shall be in the line with Article 1 of the enclosed Integrity Agreement.

I/We acknowledge that in the event of my/our failure to sign and accept the Integrity Agreement, while submitting the tender/bid, CPWD shall have unqualified, absolute and unfettered right to disqualify the tenderer/bidder and reject the tender/bid is accordance with terms and conditions of the tender/ bid.

Yours faithfully

(Duly authorized signatory of the Bidder)

To be signed by the bidder and same signatory competent / authorized to sign the relevant contract on behalf of CPWD.

INTEGRITY AGREEMENT

This Integrity Agreement is made at ..... on this ..... day of ..... 20 .....

BETWEEN

President of India represented through Executive Engineer,

.....
(Name of Division)

CPWD, ..., (Hereinafter referred as the
(Address of Division)

'Principal/Owner', which expression shall unless repugnant to the meaning or context hereof include its successors and permitted assigns)

AND

.....
(Name and Address of the Individual/firm/Company)

through ..... (Hereinafter referred to as the
(Details of duly authorized signatory)

"Bidder/Contractor" and which expression shall unless repugnant to the meaning or context hereof include its successors and permitted assigns)

Preamble

WHEREAS the Principal / Owner has floated the Tender (NIT No ....) (hereinafter referred to as "Tender/Bid") and intends to award, under laid down organizational procedure, contract for .....

.....
(Name of work)

hereinafter referred to as the "Contract".

AND WHEREAS the Principal/Owner values full compliance with all relevant laws of the land, rules, regulations, economic use of resources and of fairness/transparency in its relation with its Bidder(s) and Contractor(s).

AND WHEREAS to meet the purpose aforesaid both the parties have agreed to enter into this Integrity Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Integrity Pact" or "Pact"), the terms and conditions of which shall also be read as integral part and parcel of the Tender/Bid documents and Contract between the parties.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of mutual covenants contained in this Pact, the parties hereby agree as follows and this Pact witnesses as under:

Article 1: Commitment of the Principal/Owner

(1) The Principal/Owner commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following principles:

(a) No employee of the Principal/Owner, personally or through any of his/her family members, will in connection with the Tender, or the execution of the Contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.

(b) The Principal/Owner will, during the Tender process, treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reason. The Principal/Owner will, in particular, before and during the Tender process, provide to all Bidder(s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder(s) confidential / additional information through which the Bidder(s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the Tender process or the Contract execution.

(c) The Principal/Owner shall endeavour to exclude from the Tender process any person, whose conduct in the past has been of biased nature.

(2) If the Principal/Owner obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal code (IPC)/Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988 (PC Act) or is in violation of the principles herein mentioned or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal/Owner will inform the Chief Vigilance Officer and in addition can also initiate disciplinary actions as per its internal laid down policies and procedures.

Article 2: Commitment of the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s)

1. It is required that each Bidder/Contractor (including their respective officers, employees and agents) adhere to the highest ethical standards, and report to the Government / Department all suspected acts of fraud or corruption or Coercion or Collusion of which it has knowledge or becomes aware, during the tendering process and throughout the negotiation or award of a contract.

2. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) commits himself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. He commits himself to observe the following principles during his participation in the Tender process and during the Contract execution:

(a) The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal/Owner's employees involved in the Tender process or execution of the Contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he/she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the Tender process or during the execution of the Contract.

(b) The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not enter with other Bidder(s) into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other actions to restrict competitiveness or to cartelize in the bidding process.

(c) The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act. Further the Bidder(s)/ Contract(s) will not use improperly, (for the purpose of competition or personal gain), or pass on to others, any information or documents provided by the Principal/Owner as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.

(d) The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) of foreign origin shall disclose the names and addresses of agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) of Indian Nationality shall disclose names and addresses of foreign agents/representatives, if any. Either the Indian agent on behalf of the

foreign principal or the foreign principal directly could bid in a tender but not both. Further, in cases where an agent participate in a tender on behalf of one manufacturer, he shall not be allowed to quote on behalf of another manufacturer along with the first manufacturer in a subsequent/parallel tender for the same item.

(e) The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will, when presenting his bid, disclose any and all payments he has made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the Contract.

3. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not instigate third persons to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.
4. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm indulge in fraudulent practice means a willful misrepresentation or omission of facts or submission of fake/forged documents in order to induce public official to act in reliance thereof, with the purpose of obtaining unjust advantage by or causing damage to justified interest of others and/or to influence the procurement process to the detriment of the Government interests.
5. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm use Coercive Practices (means the act of obtaining something, compelling an action or influencing a decision through intimidation, threat or the use of force directly or indirectly, where potential or actual injury may befall upon a person, his/her reputation or property to influence their participation in the tendering process).

Article 3: Consequences of Breach

Without prejudice to any rights that may be available to the Principal/Owner under law or the Contract or its established policies and laid down procedures, the Principal/Owner shall have the following rights in case of breach of this Integrity Pact by the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) and the Bidder/ Contractor accepts and undertakes to respect and uphold the Principal/Owner's absolute right:

1. If the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s), either before award or during execution of Contract has committed a transgression through a violation of Article 2 above or in any other form, such as to put his reliability or credibility in question, the Principal/Owner after giving 14 days notice to the contractor shall have powers to disqualify the Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) from the Tender process or terminate/determine the Contract, if already executed or exclude the Bidder/Contractor from future contract award processes. The imposition and duration of the exclusion will be determined by the severity of transgression and determined by the Principal/Owner. Such exclusion may be forever or for a limited period as decided by the Principal/Owner.
2. Forfeiture of EMD/Performance Guarantee/Security Deposit: If the Principal/Owner has disqualified the Bidder(s) from the Tender process prior to the award of the Contract or terminated/determined the Contract or has accrued the right to terminate/determine the Contract according to Article 3(1), the Principal/Owner apart from exercising any legal rights that may have accrued to the Principal/Owner, may in its considered opinion forfeit the entire amount of Earnest Money Deposit, Performance Guarantee and Security Deposit of the Bidder/Contractor.
3. Criminal Liability: If the Principal/Owner obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder or Contractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder or Contractor which constitutes corruption within the meaning of IPC Act, or if the Principal/Owner has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal/Owner will inform the same to law enforcing agencies for further investigation.

Article 4: Previous Transgression

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgressions occurred in the last 5 years with any other Company in any country confirming to the anticorruption approach or with Central Government or State Government or any other Central/State Public Sector Enterprises in India that could justify his exclusion from the Tender process.
2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the Tender process or action can be taken for banning of business dealings/ holiday listing of the Bidder/Contractor as deemed fit by the Principal/ Owner.
3. If the Bidder/Contractor can prove that he has resorted / recouped the damage caused by him and has installed a suitable corruption prevention system, the Principal/Owner may, at its own discretion, revoke the exclusion prematurely.

Article 5: Equal Treatment of all Bidders/Contractors/Subcontractors

1. The Bidder(s)/Contractor(s) undertake(s) to demand from all subcontractors a commitment in conformity with this Integrity Pact. The Bidder/Contractor shall be responsible for any violation(s) of the principles laid down in this agreement/Pact by any of its Subcontractors/sub-vendors.
2. The Principal/Owner will enter into Pacts on identical terms as this one with all Bidders and Contractors.
3. The Principal/Owner will disqualify Bidders, who do not submit, the duly signed Pact between the Principal/ Owner and the bidder, along with the Tender or violate its provisions at any stage of the Tender process, from the Tender process.

Article 6- Duration of the Pact

This Pact begins when both the parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor/Vendor 12 months after the completion of work under the contract or till the continuation of defect liability period, whichever is more and for all other bidders, till the Contract has been awarded.

If any claim is made/lodged during the time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this Pacts as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by the Competent Authority, CPWD.

Article 7- Other Provisions

1. This Pact is subject to Indian Law, place of performance and jurisdiction is the Head quarters of the Division of the Principal/Owner, who has floated the Tender.
2. Changes and supplements need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.
3. If the Contractor is a partnership or a consortium, this Pact must be signed by all the partners or by one or more partner holding power of attorney signed by all partners and consortium members. In case of a Company, the Pact must be signed by a representative duly authorized by board resolution.
4. Should one or several provisions of this Pact turn out to be invalid; the remainder of this Pact remains valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intensions.
5. It is agreed term and condition that any dispute or difference arising between the parties with regard to the terms of this Integrity Agreement / Pact, any action taken by the Owner/Principal in accordance with this Integrity Agreement/ Pact or interpretation thereof shall not be subject to arbitration.

Article 8- Legal and Prior Rights

All rights and remedies of the parties hereto shall be in addition to all the other legal rights and remedies belonging to such parties under the Contract and/or law and the same shall be deemed to be cumulative and not alternative to such legal rights and remedies aforesaid. For the sake of brevity, both the Parties agree that this Integrity Pact will have precedence over the Tender/Contact documents with regard any of the provisions covered under this Integrity Pact.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have signed and executed this Integrity Pact at the place and date first above mentioned in the presence of following witnesses:

.....

(For and on behalf of Principal/Owner)

.....

(For and on behalf of Bidder/Contractor)

WITNESSES:

1 .....

(signature, name and address)

2 .....

(signature, name and address)

Place:

Dated :

C.P.W.D. SAFETY CODE

1. Suitable scaffolds should be provided for workmen for all works that cannot safely be done from the ground, or from solid construction except such short period work as can be done safely from ladders. When a ladder is used, an extra mazdoor shall be engaged for holding the ladder and if the ladder is used for carrying materials as well suitable footholds and hand-hold shall be provided on the ladder and the ladder shall be given an inclination not steeper than ¼ to 1 (¼ horizontal and 1 vertical.)

2. Scaffolding of staging more than 3.6 m (12ft.) above the ground or floor, swung or suspended from an overhead support or erected with stationary support shall have a guard rail properly attached or bolted, braced and otherwise secured at least 90 cm. (3ft.) high above the floor or platform of such scaffolding or staging and extending along the entire length of the outside and ends there of with only such opening as may be necessary for the delivery of materials. Such scaffolding or staging shall be so fastened as to prevent it from swaying from the building or structure.

3. Working platforms, gangways and stairways should be so constructed that they should not sag unduly or unequally, and if the height of the platform or the gangway or the stairway is more than 3.6 m (12ft.) above ground level or floor level, they should be closely boarded, should have adequate width and should be suitably fastened as described in (2) above.

4. Every opening in the floor of a building or in a working platform shall be provided with suitable means to prevent the fall of person or materials by providing suitable fencing or railing whose minimum height shall be 90 cm. (3ft.)

5. Safe means of access shall be provided to all working platforms and other working places. Every ladder shall be securely fixed. No portable single ladder shall be over 9m. (30ft.) in length while the width between side rails in rung ladder shall in no case be less than 29 cm. (11½") for ladder upto and including 3 m. (10 ft.) in length. For longer ladders, this width should be increased at least ¼" for each additional 30 cm. (1 foot) of length. Uniform step spacing of not more than 30 cm shall be kept. Adequate precautions shall be taken to prevent danger from electrical equipment. No materials on any of the sites or work shall be so stacked or placed as to cause danger or inconvenience to any person or the public. The contractor shall provide all necessary fencing and lights to protect the public from accident and shall be bound to bear the expenses of defence of every suit, action or other proceedings at law that may be brought by any person for injury sustained owing to neglect of the above precautions and to pay any damages and cost which may be awarded in any such suit; action or proceedings to any such person or which may, with the consent of the contractor, be paid to compensate any claim by any such person.

6. (a) Excavation and Trenching - All trenches 1.2 m. (4ft.) or more in depth, shall at all times be supplied with at least one ladder for each 30 m. (100 ft.) in length or fraction thereof, Ladder shall extend from bottom of the trench to at least 90 cm. (3ft.) above the surface of the ground. The side of the trenches which are 1.5 m. (5ft.) or more in depth shall be stepped back to give suitable slope or securely held by timber bracing, so as to avoid the danger of sides collapsing. The excavated materials shall not be placed within 1.5 m. (5ft.) of the edges of the trench or half of the depth of the trench whichever is more. Cutting shall be done from top to bottom. Under no circumstances, undermining or undercutting shall be done.

   (b) Safety Measures for digging bore holes:-

   (i) If the bore well is successful, it should be safely capped to avoid caving and collapse of the bore well. The failed and the abandoned ones should be completely refilled to avoid caving and collapse;

   (ii) During drilling, Sign boards should be erected near the site with the address of the drilling contractor and the Engineer in-charge of the work;

   (iii) Suitable fencing should be erected around the well during the drilling and after the installation of the rig on the point of drilling, flags shall be put 50m alround the point of drilling to avoid entry of people;

(iv) After drilling the borewell, a cement platform (0.50m x 0.50m x 1.20m) 0.60m above ground level and 0.60m below ground level should be constructed around the well casing;

(v) After the completion of the borewell, the contractor should cap the bore well properly by welding steel plate, cover the bore well with the drilled wet soil and fix thorny shrubs over the soil. This should be done even while reparing the pump;

(vi) After the borewell is drilled the entire site should be brought to the ground level.

7. Demolition - Before any demolition work is commenced and also during the progress of the work,

(i) All roads and open areas adjacent to the work site shall either be closed or suitably protected.

(ii) No electric cable or apparatus which is liable to be a source of danger or a cable or apparatus used by the operator shall remain electrically charged.

(iii) All practical steps shall be taken to prevent danger to persons employed from risk of fire or explosion or flooding. No floor, roof or other part of the building shall be so overloaded with debris or materials as to render it unsafe.

8. All necessary personal safety equipment as considered adequate by the Engineer-in-Charge should be kept available for the use of the person employed on the site and maintained in a condition suitable for immediate use, and the contractor should take adequate steps to ensure proper use of equipment by those concerned:- The following safety equipment shall invariably be provided.

(i) Workers employed on mixing asphaltic materials, cement and lime mortars shall be provided with protective footwear and protective goggles.

(ii) Those engaged in white washing and mixing or stacking of cement bags or any material which is injurious to the eyes, shall be provided with protective goggles.

(iii) Those engaged in welding works shall be provided with welder's protective eyeshields.

(iv) Stone breaker shall be provided with protective goggles and protective clothing and seated at sufficiently safe intervals.

(v) When workers are employed in sewers and manholes, which are in active use, the contractors shall ensure that the manhole covers are opened and ventilated atleast for an hour before the workers are allowed to get into the manholes, and the manholes so opened shall be cordoned off with suitable railing and provided with warning signals or boards to prevent accident to the public. In addition, the contractor shall ensure that the following safety measure are adhered to :-

(a) Entry for workers into the line shall not be allowed except under supervision of the JE or any other higher officer.

(b) At least 5 to 6 manholes upstream and downstream should be kept open for at least 2 to 3 hours before any man is allowed to enter into the manhole for working inside.

(c) Before entry, presence of Toxic gases should be tested by inserting wet lead acetate paper which changes colour in the presence of such gases and gives indication of their presence.

(d) Presence of Oxygen should be verified by lowering a detector lamp into the manhole. In case, no Oxygen is found inside the sewer line, workers should be sent only with Oxygen kit.

(e) Safety belt with rope should be provided to the workers. While working inside the manholes, such rope should be handled by two men standing outside to enable him to be pulled out during emergency.

(f) The area should be barricaded or cordoned of by suitable means to avoid mishaps of any kind. Proper warning signs should be displayed for the safety of the public whenever cleaning works are undertaken during night or day.

(g) No smoking or open flames shall be allowed near the blocked manhole being cleaned.

(h) The malba obtained on account of cleaning of blocked manholes and sewer lines should be immediately removed to avoid accidents on account of slippery nature of the malba.

(i) Workers should not be allowed to work inside the manhole continuously. He should be given rest intermittently. The Engineer-in-Charge shall decide the time up to which a worker may be allowed to work continuously inside the manhole.

(j) Gas masks with Oxygen Cylinder should be kept at site for use in emergency.

(k) Air-blowers should be used for flow of fresh air through the manholes. Whenever called for, portable air blowers are recommended for ventilating the manholes. The Motors for these shall be vapour proof and of totally enclosed type. Non sparking gas engines also could be used but they should be placed at least 2 metres away from the opening and on the leeward side protected from wind so that they will not be a source of friction on any inflammable gas that might be present.

(l) The workers engaged for cleaning the manholes/sewers should be properly trained before allowing to work in the manhole.

(m) The workers shall be provided with Gumboots or non sparking shoes bump helmets and gloves non sparking tools safety lights and gas masks and portable air blowers (when necessary). They must be supplied with barrier cream for anointing the limbs before working inside the sewer lines.

(n) Workmen descending a manhole shall try each ladder stop or rung carefully before putting his full weight on it to guard against insecure fastening due to corrosion of the rung fixed to manhole well.

(o) If a man has received a physical injury, he should be brought out of the sewer immediately and adequate medical aid should be provided to him.

(p) The extent to which these precautions are to be taken depend on individual situation but the decision of the Engineer-in-Charge regarding the steps to be taken in this regard in an individual case will be final.

(vi) The Contractor shall not employ men and women below the age of 18 years on the work of painting with products containing lead in any form. Wherever men above the age of 18 are employed on the work of lead painting, the following precaution should be taken:-

(a) No paint containing lead or lead products shall be used except in the form of paste or ready made paint.

(b) Suitable face masks should be supplied for use by the workers when paint is applied in the form of spray or a surface having lead paint is dry rubbed and scrapped.

(c) Overalls shall be supplied by the contractors to the workmen and adequate facilities shall be provided to enable the working painters to wash during and on the cessation of work.

(vii) Workmen executing work on scaffolds or other structures above specified height shall be provided with full body harness and fall arresters.

9. An additional clause (viii)(i) of Central Public Works Department Safety Code (iv) the Contractor shall not employ women and men below the age of 18 on the work of painting with product containing lead in any form, wherever men above the age of 18 are employed on the work of lead painting, the following principles must be observed for such use :

(i) White lead, sulphate of lead or product containing these pigment, shall not be used in painting operation except in the form of pastes or paint ready for use.

(ii) Measures shall be taken, wherever required in order to prevent danger arising from the application of a paint in the form of spray.

(iii) Measures shall be taken, wherever practicable, to prevent danger arising out of from dust caused by dry rubbing down and scraping.

(iv) Adequate facilities shall be provided to enable working painters to wash during and on cessation of work.

(v) Overall shall be worn by working painters during the whole of working period.

(vi) Suitable arrangement shall be made to prevent clothing put off during working hours being spoiled13 by painting materials.

(vii) Cases of lead poisoning and suspected lead poisoning shall be notified and shall be subsequently verified by medical man appointed by competent authority of C.P.W.D PWD(DA).

(viii) C.P.W.D./PWD (DA) may require, when necessary medical examination of workers.

(ix) Instructions with regard to special hygienic precautions to be taken in the painting trade shall be distributed to working painters.

10. When the work is done near any place where there is risk of drowning, all necessary equipments should be provided and kept ready for use and all necessary steps taken for prompt rescue of any person in danger and adequate provision, should be made for prompt first aid treatment of all injuries likely to be obtained during the course of the work.

11. Use of hoisting machines and tackle including their attachments, anchorage and supports shall conform to the following standards or conditions :-

(i) (a) These shall be of good mechanical construction, sound materials and adequate strength and free from patent defects and shall be kept repaired and in good working order.

(b) Every rope used in hoisting or lowering materials or as a means of suspension shall be of durable quality and adequate strength, and free from patent defects.

(ii) Every crane driver or hoisting appliance operator, shall be properly qualified and no person under the age of 21 years should be in charge of any hoisting machine including any scaffolding winch or give signals to operator.

(iii) In case of every hoisting machine and of every chain ring hook, shackle swivel and pulley block used in hoisting or as means of suspension, the safe working load shall be ascertained by adequate means. Every hoisting machine and all gear referred to above shall be plainly marked with the safe working load. In case of a hoisting machine having a variable safe working load each safe working load and the condition under which it is applicable shall be clearly indicated. No part of any machine or any gear referred to above in this paragraph shall be loaded beyond the safe working load except for the purpose of testing.

(iv) In case of departmental machines, the safe working load shall be notified by the Electrical Engineer-in-Charge. As regards contractor's machines the contractors shall notify the safe working load of the machine to the Engineer-in-Charge whenever he brings any machinery to site of work and get it verified by the Electrical Engineer concerned.

12. Motors, gearing, transmission, electric wiring and other dangerous parts of hoisting appliances should be provided with efficient safeguards. Hoisting appliances should be provided with such means as will reduce to the minimum the risk of accidental descent of the load. Adequate precautions should be taken to reduce to the minimum the risk of any part of a suspended load becoming accidentally displaced. When workers are employed on electrical installations which are already energized, insulating mats, wearing apparel, such as gloves, sleeves and boots as may be necessary should be provided. The worker should not wear any rings, watches and carry keys or other materials which are good conductors of electricity.

13. All scaffolds, ladders and other safety devices mentioned or described herein shall be maintained in safe condition and no scaffold, ladder or equipment shall be altered or removed while it is in use. Adequate washing facilities should be provided at or near places of work.

14. These safety provisions should be brought to the notice of all concerned by display on a notice board at a prominent place at work spot. The person responsible for compliance of the safety code shall be named therein by the contractor.

15. To ensure effective enforcement of the rules and regulations relating to safety precautions the arrangements made by the contractor shall be open to inspection by the Labour Officer or Engineer-in-Charge of the department or their representatives.

16. Notwithstanding the above clauses from (1) to (15), there is nothing in these to exempt the contractor from the operations of any other Act or Rule in force in the Republic of India.

Model Rules for the Protection of Health and Sanitary Arrangements for Workers Employed by Central P.W.D. or its Contractors

1. APPLICATION

These rules shall apply to all buildings and construction works in charge of Central Public Works Department/ PWD (DA) in which twenty or more workers are ordinarily employed or are proposed to be employed in any day during the period during which the contract work is in progress.

2. DEFINITION

Work place means a place where twenty or more workers are ordinarily employed in connection with construction work on any day during the period during which the contract work is in progress.

3. FIRST-AID FACILITIES

(i) At every work place, there shall be provided and maintained, so as to be easily accessible during working hours, first-aid boxes at the rate of not less than one box for 150 contract labour or part thereof ordinarily employed.

(ii) The first-aid box shall be distinctly marked with a red cross on white back ground and shall contain the following equipment:-

(a) For work places in which the number of contract labour employed does not exceed 50- Each first-aid box shall contain the following equipments :-

1. 6 small sterilised dressings.
2. 3 medium size sterilised dressings.
3. 3 large size sterilised dressings.
4. 3 large sterilised burn dressings.
5. 1 (30 ml.) bottle containing a two per cent alcoholic solution of iodine.
6. 1 (30 ml.) bottle containing salvolatile having the dose and mode of administration indicated on the label.
7. 1 snakebite lancet.
8. 1 (30 gms.) bottle of potassium permanganate crystals.
9. 1 pair scissors.
10. 1 copy of the first-aid leaflet issued by the Director General, Factory Advice Service and Labour Institutes, Government of India.
11. 1 bottle containing 100 tablets (each of 5 gms.) of aspirin.
12. Ointment for burns.
13. A bottle of suitable surgical antiseptic solution.

(b) For work places in which the number of contract labour exceed 50.

Each first-aid box shall contain the following equipments.

1. 12 small sterilised dressings.
2. 6 medium size sterilised dressings.
3. 6 large size sterilised dressings.

4. 6 large size sterilised burn dressings.
5. 6 (15 gms.) packets sterilised cotton wool.
6. 1 (60 ml.) bottle containing a two per cent alcoholic solution iodine.
7. 1 (60 ml.) bottle containing salvolatile having the dose and mode of administration indicated on the label.
8. 1 roll of adhesive plaster.
9. 1 snake bite lancet.
10. 1 (30 gms.) bottle of potassium permanganate crystals.
11. 1 pair scissors.
12. 1 copy of the first-aid leaflet issued by the Director General Factory Advice Service and Labour Institutes /Government of India.
13. A bottle containing 100 tablets (each of 5 gms.) of aspirin.
14. Ointment for burns.
15. A bottle of suitable surgical antiseptic solution.

(iii) Adequate arrangements shall be made for immediate recoupment of the equipment when necessary.

(iv) Nothing except the prescribed contents shall be kept in the First-aid box.

(v) The first-aid box shall be kept in charge of a responsible person who shall always be readily available during the working hours of the work place.

(vi) A person in charge of the First-aid box shall be a person trained in First-aid treatment in the work places where the number of contract labour employed is 150 or more.

(vii) In work places where the number of contract labour employed is 500 or more and hospital facilities are not available within easy distance from the works. First-aid posts shall be established and run by a trained compounder. The compounder shall be on duty and shall be available at all hours when the workers are at work.

(viii) Where work places are situated in places which are not towns or cities, a suitable motor transport shall be kept readily available to carry injured person or person suddenly taken ill to the nearest hospital.

4. DRINKING WATER

(i) In every work place, there shall be provided and maintained at suitable places, easily accessible to labour, a sufficient supply of cold water fit for drinking.

(ii) Where drinking water is obtained from an Intermittent public water supply, each work place shall be provided with storage where such drinking water shall be stored.

(iii) Every water supply or storage shall be at a distance of not less than 50 feet from any latrine drain or other source of pollution. Where water has to be drawn from an existing well which is within such proximity of latrine, drain or any other source of pollution, the well shall be properly chlorinated before water is drawn from it for drinking. All such wells shall be entirely closed in and be provided with a trap door which shall be dust and waterproof.

(iv) A reliable pump shall be fitted to each covered well, the trap door shall be kept locked and opened only for cleaning or inspection which shall be done at least once a month.

5. WASHING FACILITIES

(i) In every work place adequate and suitable facilities for washing shall be provided and maintained for the use of contract labour employed therein.

(ii) Separate and adequate cleaning facilities shall be provided for the use of male and female workers.

(iii) Such facilities shall be conveniently accessible and shall be kept in clean and hygienic condition.

6. LATRINES AND URINALS

(i) Latrines shall be provided in every work place on the following scale namely :-

(a) Where female are employed, there shall be at least one latrine for every 25 females.

(b) Where males are employed, there shall be at least one latrine for every 25 males.

Provided that, where the number of males or females exceeds 100, it shall be sufficient if there is one latrine for 25 males or females as the case may be upto the first 100, and one for every 50 thereafter.

(ii) Every latrine shall be under cover and so partitioned off as to secure privacy, and shall have a proper door and fastenings.

(iii) Construction of latrines: The inside walls shall be constructed of masonry or some suitable heat-resisting nonabsorbent materials and shall be cement washed inside and outside at least once a year, Latrines shall not be of a standard lower than borehole system.

(iv) (a) Where workers of both sexes are employed, there shall be displayed outside each block of latrine and urinal, a notice in the language understood by the majority of the workers “For Men only” or “For Women Only” as the case may be.

(b) The notice shall also bear the figure of a man or of a woman, as the case may be.

(v) There shall be at least one urinal for male workers upto 50 and one for female workers upto fifty employed at a time, provided that where the number of male or female workmen, as the case may be exceeds 500, it shall be sufficient if there is one urinal for every 50 males or females upto the first 500 and one for every 100 or part thereafter.

(vi) (a) The latrines and urinals shall be adequately lighted and shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition at all times.

(b) Latrines and urinals other than those connected with a flush sewage system shall comply with the requirements of the Public Health Authorities.

(vii) Water shall be provided by means of tap or otherwise so as to be conveniently accessible in or near the latrines and urinals.

(viii) Disposal of excreta :- Unless otherwise arranged for by the local sanitary authority, arrangements for proper disposal of excreta by incineration at the work place shall be made by means of a suitable incinerator. Alternately excreta may be disposed of by putting a layer of night soil at the bottom of a pucca tank prepared for the purpose and covering it with a 15 cm. layer of waste or refuse and then covering it with a layer of earth for a fortnight (when it will turn to manure).

(ix) The contractor shall at his own expense, carry out all instructions issued to him by the Engineer-in-Charge to effect proper disposal of night soil and other conservancy work in respect of the contractor’s workmen or employees on the site. The contractor shall be responsible for payment of any charges which may be levied by Municipal or Cantonment Authority for execution of such on his behalf.

7. PROVISION OF SHELTER DURING REST

At every place there shall be provided, free of cost, four suitable sheds, two for meals and the other two for rest separately for the use of men and women labour. The height of each shelter shall not be less than 3 metres (10 ft.) from the floor level to the lowest part of the roof. These shall be kept clean and the space provided shall be on the basis of 0.6 sq.m. (6 sft) per head.

Provided that the Engineer-in-Charge may permit subject to his satisfaction, a portion of the building under construction or other alternative accommodation to be used for the purpose.

8. CRECHES

(i) At every work place, at which 20 or more women worker are ordinarily employed, there shall be provided two rooms of reasonable dimensions for the use of their children under the age of six years. One room shall be used as a play room for the children and the other as their bedroom. The rooms shall be constructed with specifications as per clause 19H (ii) a,b & c.

(ii) The rooms shall be provided with suitable and sufficient openings for light and ventilation. There shall be adequate provision of sweepers to keep the places clean.

(iii) The contractor shall supply adequate number of toys and games in the play room and sufficient number of cots and beddings in the bed room.

(iv) The contractor shall provide one ayaa to look after the children in the creche when the number of women workers does not exceed 50 and two when the number of women workers exceed 50.

(v) The use of the rooms earmarked as creches shall be restricted to children, their attendants and mothers of the children.

9. CANTEENS

(i) In every work place where the work regarding the employment of contract labour is likely to continue for six months and where in contract labour numbering one hundred or more are ordinarily employed, an adequate canteen shall be provided by the contractor for the use of such contract labour.

(ii) The canteen shall be maintained by the contractor in an efficient manner.

(iii) The canteen shall consist of at least a dining hall, kitchen, storeroom, pantry and washing places separately for workers and utensils.

(iv) The canteen shall be sufficiently lighted at all times when any person has access to it.

(v) The floor shall be made of smooth and impervious materials and inside walls shall be lime-washed or colour washed at least once in each year.

Provided that the inside walls of the kitchen shall be lime-washed every four months.

(vi) The premises of the canteen shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition.

(vii) Waste water shall be carried away in suitable covered drains and shall not be allowed to accumulate so as to cause a nuisance.

(viii) Suitable arrangements shall be made for the collection and disposal of garbage.

(ix) The dining hall shall accommodate at a time 30 per cent of the contract labour working at a time.

(x) The floor area of the dining hall, excluding the area occupied by the service counter and any furniture except tables and chairs shall not be less than one square metre (10 sft) per diner to be accommodated as prescribed in sub-Rule 9.

(xi) (a) A portion of the dining hall and service counter shall be partitioned off and reserved for women workers in proportion to their number.

(b) Washing places for women shall be separate and screened to secure privacy.

(xii) Sufficient tables stools, chair or benches shall be available for the number of diners to be accommodated as prescribed in sub-Rule 9.

(xiii) (a) 1. There shall be provided and maintained sufficient utensils crockery, furniture and any other equipments necessary for the efficient running of the canteen.

2. The furniture utensils and other equipment shall be maintained in a clean and hygienic condition.

(b) 1. Suitable clean clothes for the employees serving in the canteen shall be provided and maintained.

2. A service counter, if provided, shall have top of smooth and impervious material.

3. Suitable facilities including an adequate supply of hot water shall be provided for the cleaning of utensils and equipments.

(xiv) The food stuffs and other items to be served in the canteen shall be in conformity with the normal habits of the contract labour.

(xv) The charges for food stuffs, beverages and any other items served in the canteen shall be based on 'No profit, No loss' and shall be conspicuously displayed in the canteen.

(xvi) In arriving at the price of foodstuffs, and other article served in the canteen, the following items shall not be taken into consideration as expenditure namely:-

(a) The rent of land and building.

(b) The depreciation and maintenance charges for the building and equipments provided for the canteen.

(c) The cost of purchase, repairs and replacement of equipments including furniture, crockery, cutlery and utensils.

(d) The water charges and other charges incurred for lighting and ventilation.

(e) The interest and amounts spent on the provision and maintenance of equipments provided for the canteen.

(xvii) The accounts pertaining to the canteen shall be audited once every 12 months by registered accountants and auditors.

10. ANTI-MALARIAL PRECAUTIONS

The contractor shall at his own expense, conform to all anti-malarial instructions given to him by the Engineer-in-Charge including the filling up of any borrow pits which may have been dug by him.

11. The above rules shall be incorporated in the contracts and in notices inviting tenders and shall form an integral part of the contracts.

12. AMENDMENTS

Government may, from time to time, add to or amend these rules and issue directions - it may consider necessary for the purpose of removing any difficulty which may arise in the administration thereof.

C.P.W.D. Contractor's Labour Regulations

1. SHORT TITLE

These regulations may be called the C.P.W.D./PWD (DA) Contractors Labour Regulations.

2. DEFINITIONS

(i) Workman means any person employed by C.P.W.D./PWD (DA) or its contractor directly or indirectly through a subcontractor with or without the knowledge of the Central Public Works Department/PWD (DA) to do any skilled, semiskilled or unskilled manual, supervisory, technical or clerical work for hire or reward, whether the terms of employment are expressed or implied but does not include any person :-

(a) Who is employed mainly in a managerial or administrative capacity : or

(b) Who, being employed in a supervisory capacity draws wages exceeding five hundred rupees per mensem or exercises either by the nature of the duties attached to the office or by reason of powers vested in him, functions mainly of managerial nature: or

(c) Who is an out worker, that is to say, person to whom any article or materials are given out by or on behalf of the principal employers to be made up cleaned, washed, altered, ornamental finished, repaired adopted or otherwise processed for sale for the purpose of the trade or business of the principal employers and the process is to be carried out either in the home of the out worker or in some other premises, not being premises under the control and management of the principal employer.

No person below the age of 14 years shall be employed to act as a workman.

(ii) Fair Wages means wages whether for time or piece work fixed and notified under the provisions of the Minimum Wages Act from time to time.

(iii) Contractors shall include every person who undertakes to produce a given result other than a mere supply of goods or articles of manufacture through contract labour or who supplies contract labour for any work and includes a subcontractor.

(iv) Wages shall have the same meaning as defined in the Payment of Wages Act.

3. (i) Normally working hours of an adult employee should not exceed 9 hours a day. The working day shall be so arranged that inclusive of interval for rest, if any, it shall not spread over more than 12 hours on any day.

(ii) When an adult worker is made to work for more than 9 hours on any day or for more than 48 hours in any week, he shall be paid over time for the extra hours put in by him at double the ordinary rate of wages.

(iii) (a) Every worker shall be given a weekly holiday normally on a Sunday, in accordance with the provisions of the Minimum Wages (Central) Rules 1960 as amended from time to time irrespective of whether such worker is governed by the Minimum Wages Act or not.

(b) Where the minimum wages prescribed by the Government under the Minimum Wages Act are not inclusive of the wages for the weekly day of rest, the worker shall be entitled to rest day wages at the rate applicable to the next preceding day, provided he has worked under the same contractor for a continuous period of not less than 6 days.

(c) Where a contractor is permitted by the Engineer-in-Charge to allow a worker to work on a normal weekly holiday, he shall grant a substituted holiday to him for the whole day on one of the five days immediately before or after the normal weekly holiday and pay wages to such worker for the work performed on the normal weekly holiday at overtime rate.

4. DISPLAY OF NOTICE REGARDING WAGES ETC.

The contractor shall before he commences his work on contract, display and correctly maintain and continue to display and correctly maintain in a clear and legible condition in conspicuous places on the work, notices in English and in the local Indian languages spoken by the majority of the workers giving the minimum rates of wages fixed under Minimum Wages Act, the actual wages being paid, the hours of work for which such wage are earned, wages periods, dates of payments of wages and other relevant information as per Appendix 'III'.

5. PAYMENT OF WAGES

(i) The contractor shall fix wage periods in respect of which wages shall be payable.

(ii) No wage period shall exceed one month.

(iii) The wages of every person employed as contract labour in an establishment or by a contractor where less than one thousand such persons are employed shall be paid before the expiry of seventh day and in other cases before the expiry of tenth day after the last day of the wage period in respect of which the wages are payable.

(iv) Where the employment of any worker is terminated by or on behalf of the contractor the wages earned by him shall be paid before the expiry of the second working day from the date on which his employment is terminated.

(v) All payment of wages shall be made on a working day at the work premises and during the working time and on a date notified in advance and in case the work is completed before the expiry of the wage period, final payment shall be made within 48 hours of the last working day.

(vi) Wages due to every worker shall be paid to him direct by contractor through Bank or ECS or online transfer to his bank account.

(vii) All wages shall be paid through Bank or ECS or online transfer.

(viii) Wages shall be paid without any deductions of any kind except those specified by the Central Government by general or special order in this behalf or permissible under the Payment of Wages Act 1956.

(ix) A notice showing the wages period and the place and time of disbursement of wages shall be displayed at the place of work and a copy sent by the contractor to the Engineer-in-Charge under acknowledgment.

(x) It shall be the duty of the contractor to ensure the disbursement of wages through bank account of labour.

(xi) The contractor shall obtain from the Junior Engineer or any other authorised representative of the Engineer-in-Charge as the case may be, a certificate under his signature at the end of the entries in the "Register of Wages" or the "Wage-cum-Muster Roll" as the case may be in the following form:-

(xii) "Certified that the amount shown in column No ..... has been paid to the workman concerned through bank account of labour on ..... at……"

6. FINES AND DEDUCTIONS WHICH MAY BE MADE FROM WAGES

(i) The wages of a worker shall be paid to him without any deduction of any kind except the following:-

(a) Fines

(b) Deductions for absence from duty i.e. from the place or the places where by the terms of his employment he is required to work. The amount of deduction shall be in proportion to the period for which he was absent.

(c) Deduction for damage to or loss of goods expressly entrusted to the employed person for custody or for loss of money or any other deduction which he is required to account, where such damage or loss is directly attributable to his neglect or default.

(d) Deduction for recovery of advances or for adjustment of overpayment of wages, advances granted shall be entered in a register.

(e) Any other deduction which the Central Government may from time to time allow.

(ii) No fines should be imposed on any worker save in respect of such acts and omissions on his part as have been approved of by the Chief Labour Commissioner.

Note :- An approved list of Acts and Omissions for which fines can be imposed is enclosed at Appendix-X

(iii) No fine shall be imposed on a worker and no deduction for damage or loss shall be made from his wages until the worker has been given an opportunity of showing cause against such fines or deductions.

(iv) The total amount of fine which may be imposed in any one wage period on a worker shall not exceed an amount equal to three paise in a rupee of the total wages, payable to him in respect of that wage period.

(v) No fine imposed on any worker shall be recovered from him by instalment, or after the expiry of sixty days from the date on which it was imposed.

(vi) Every fine shall be deemed to have been imposed on the day of the act or omission in respect of which it was imposed.

7. **LABOUR RECORDS**

(i) The contractor shall maintain a Register of persons employed on work on contract in Form XIII of the CL (R&A) Central Rules 1971 (Appendix IV)

(ii) The contractor shall maintain a Muster Roll register in respect of all workmen employed by him on the work under Contract in Form XVI of the CL (R&A) Rules 1971 (Appendix V).

(iii) The contractor shall maintain a Wage Register in respect of all workmen employed by him on the work under contract in Form XVII of the CL (R&A) Rules 1971 (Appendix VI).

(iv) Register of accident - The contractor shall maintain a register of accidents in such form as may be convenient at the work place but the same shall include the following particulars:

(a) Full particulars of the labourers who met with accident.

(b) Rate of Wages.

(c) Sex

(d) Age

(e) Nature of accident and cause of accident.

(f) Time and date of accident.

(g) Date and time when admitted in Hospital,

(h) Date of discharge from the Hospital.

(i) Period of treatment and result of treatment.

(j) Percentage of loss of earning capacity and disability as assessed by Medical Officer.

(k) Claim required to be paid under Workmen's Compensation Act.

(l) Date of payment of compensation.

(m) Amount paid with details of the person to whom the same was paid.

(n) Authority by whom the compensation was assessed.

(o) Remarks

(v) The contractor shall maintain a Register of Fines in the Form XII of the CL (R&A) Rules 1971 (Appendix-XI)

The contractor shall display in a good condition and in a conspicuous place of work the approved list of acts and omissions for which fines can be imposed (Appendix-X)

(vi) The contractor shall maintain a Register of deductions for damage or loss in Form XX of the CL (R&A) Rules 1971 (Appendix-XII)

(vii) The contractor shall maintain a Register of Advances in Form XXIII of the CL (R&A) Rules 1971 (Appendix-XIII)

(viii) The contractor shall maintain a Register of Overtime in Form XXIII of the CL (R&A) Rules 1971 (Appendix-XIV)

6. ATTENDANCE CARD-CUM-WAGE SLIP

(i) The contractor shall issue an Attendance card-cum-wage slip to each workman employed by him in the specimen form at (Appendix-VII)

(ii) The card shall be valid for each wage period.

(iii) The contractor shall mark the attendance of each workman on the card twice each day, once at the commencement of the day and again after the rest interval, before he actually starts work.

(iv) The card shall remain in possession of the worker during the wage period under reference.

(v) The contractor shall complete the wage slip portion on the reverse of the card at least a day prior to the disbursement of wages in respect of the wage period under reference.

(vi) The contractor shall obtain the signature or thumb impression of the worker on the wage slip at the time of disbursement of wages and retain the card with himself.

9. EMPLOYMENT CARD

The contractor shall issue an Employment Card in Form XIV of the CL (R&A) Central Rules 1971 to each worker within three days of the employment of the worker (Appendix-VIII).

10. SERVICE CERTIFICATE

On termination of employment for any reason whatsoever the contractor shall issue to the workman whose services have been terminated, a Service certificate in Form XV of the CL (R&A) Central Rules 1971 (Appendix-IX)

11. PRESERVATION OF LABOUR RECORDS

All records required to be maintained under Regulations Nos. 6 & 7 shall be preserved in original for a period of three years from the date of last entries made in them and shall be made available for inspection by the Engineer-in-Charge or Labour Officer or any other officers authorised by the Ministry of Urban Development in this behalf.

12. POWER OF LABOUR OFFICER TO MAKE INVESTIGATIONS OR ENQUIRY

The Labour Officer or any person authorised by Central Government on their behalf shall have power to make enquires with a view to ascertaining and enforcing due and proper observance of Fair Wage Clauses and the Provisions of these Regulations. He shall investigate into any complaint regarding the default made by the contractor or subcontractor in regard to such provision.

13. REPORT OF LABOUR OFFICER

The Labour Officer or other persons authorised as aforesaid shall submit a report of result of his investigation or enquiry to the Executive Engineer concerned indicating the extent, if any, to which the default has been committed with a note that necessary deductions from the contractor's bill be made and the wages and other dues be paid to the labourers concerned. In case an appeal is made by the contractor under Clause 13 of these regulations, actual payment to labourers will be made by the Executive Engineer after the Superintending Engineer has given his decision on such appeal.

(i) The Executive Engineer shall arrange payments to the labour concerned within 45 days from the receipt of the report form the Labour Officer or the Superintending Engineer as the case may be.

14. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF LABOUR OFFICER

Any person aggrieved by the decision and recommendations of the Labour Officer or other person so authorised may appeal against such decision to the Superintending Engineer concerned within 30 days from the date of decision, forwarding simultaneously a copy of his appeal to the Executive Engineer concerned but subject to such appeal, the decision of the officer shall be final and binding upon the contractor.

15. PROHIBITION REGARDING REPRESENTATION THROUGH LAWYER

(i) A workman shall be entitled to be represented in any investigation or enquiry under these regulations by:-

(a) An officer of a registered trade union of which he is a member.

(b) An officer of a federation of trade unions to which the trade union referred to in clause (a) is affiliated.

(c) Where the employer is not a member of any registered trade union, by an officer of a registered trade union, connected with the industry in which the worker is employed or by any other workman employed in the industry in which the worker is employed.

(ii) An employer shall be entitled to be represented in any investigation or enquiry under these regulations by :-

(a) An officer of an association of employers of which he is a member.

(b) An officer of a federation of associations of employers to which association referred to in clause (a) is affiliated.

(c) Where the employers is not a member of any association of employers, by an officer of association of employer connected with the industry in which the employer is engaged or by any other employer, engaged in the industry in which the employer is engaged.

(iii) No party shall be entitled to be represented by a legal practitioner in any investigation or enquiry under these regulations.

16. INSPECTION OF BOOKS AND SLIPS

The contractor shall allow inspection of all the prescribed labour records to any of his workers or to his agent at a convenient time and place after due notice is received or to the Labour Officer or any other person, authorised by the Central Government on his behalf.

17. SUBMISSIONS OF RETURNS

The contractor shall submit periodical returns as may be specified from time to time.

18. AMENDMENTS

The Central Government may from time to time add to or amend the regulations and on any question as to the application/Interpretation or effect of those regulations the decision of the Superintending Engineer concerned shall be final.

परिशिष्ट / Appendix 'I'

प्रसूति प्रसुविधाओं का रजिस्टर (ठेके की शर्तो का खण्ड 19–च)

REGISTER OF MATERNITY BENEFITS (Clause 19 F)

ठेकेदार का नाम और पता
Name and address of the contractor.....
कार्य का नाम और स्थिति
Name and location of the work.....

कर्मचारी का नाम Name of the employee	पिता / पति का नाम Father's/ husband's name	नियोजन का स्वरूप Nature of employment	वास्तविक नियुक्ति की अवधि Period of actual employment	तारीख जिसको प्रसवावस्था की सूचना दी गई Date on which notice of confinement given
1	2	3	4	5

तारीख जिसको प्रसूति छुट्टी प्रारम्भ हुई और समाप्त हुई
Date on which maternity leave commenced and ended

प्रसव / गर्भपात की तारीख Date of delivery/ miscarriage	प्रसव की दशा में In case of delivery		गर्भपात की दशा में In case of miscarriage	
	प्रारम्भ हुई commenced	समाप्त हुई Ended	प्रारम्भ हुई Commenced	समाप्त हुई Ended
6	7	8	9	10

कर्मचारी को संदत्त छुट्टी वेतन
Leave pay paid to the employee

प्रसव की दशा में In case of delivery		गर्भपात की दशा में In case of miscarriage		टिप्पणियां Remarks
छुट्टी वेतन की दर Rate of leave pay	संदत्त रकम Amount paid	छुट्टी वेतन की दर Rate of leave pay	संदत्त रकम Amount paid	
11	12	13	14	15

परिशिष्ट / Appendix 'II'

केन्द्रीय लोक निर्माण विभाग संकर्मो में ठेकेदारों के श्रमिकों को अनुज्ञेय प्रसूति प्रसुविधा के बारे में रजिस्टर का नमूना प्रारूपं

SPECIMEN FORM OF THE REGISTER, REGARDING MATERNITY BENEFIT ADMISSIBLE TO THE CONTRACTOR'S LABOUR IN CENTRAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT WORKS.

ठेकेदार का नाम और पता
Name and address of the contractor.....
कार्य का नाम और स्थिति
Name and location of the work.....

1. स्त्री का नाम और उसके पति का नाम
   Name of the woman and her husband's name.
2. पद नाम
   Designation.
3. नियुक्ति की तारीख
   Date of appointment.
4. मास और वर्षो सहित वह तारीख जिसको उसे नियुक्त किया गया
   Date with months and years in which she is employed.
5. सेवान्मुक्त / पदच्युत किये जाने की तारीख, यदि कोई हो
   Date of discharge/dismissal, if any.
6. गर्भ धारण के बाबत प्रमाण पत्र पेश किए जाने की तारीख
   Date of production of certificates in respect of pregnancy.
7. वह तारीख जिसको स्त्री प्रत्याशित प्रसव के बारे में इत्तिला देती है
   Date on which the woman informs about the expected delivery.
8. प्रसव / गर्भपात / मृत्यु होने की तारीख
   Date of delivery/miscarriage/death
9. प्रसव / गर्भपात / संबंधी प्रमाण पत्र किये जाने की तारीख
   Date of production of certificate in respect of delivery/miscarriage.
10. प्रत्याशित प्रसव से पूर्व संदत्त प्रसूति / मृत्यु प्रसुविधा की रकम और उसकी तारीख
    Date with the amount of maternity/death benefit paid in advance of expected delivery.
11. प्रसूति प्रसुविधा के पश्चातवर्ती संदाय की रकम और उसकी तारीख
    Date with amount of subsequent payment of maternity benefit.
12. स्त्री के मृत्यु के बाद उसकी प्रसूति प्रसुविधा का संदाय प्राप्त करने के लिए उस स्त्री द्वारा नाम निर्देशित व्यक्ति का नाम
    Name of the person nominated by the woman to receive the payment of the maternity benefit after her death.
13. यदि महिला की मृत्यु हो जाती है तो उसकी मृत्यु की तारीख, उस व्यक्ति का नाम, जिसको प्रसूति प्रसुविधा की रकम संदत्त की गई, संदाय की तारीख और मास
    If the woman dies, the date of her death, the name of the person to whom maternity benefit amount was paid, the month thereof and the date of payment.
14. रजिस्टर की प्रविष्टियों को अधिप्रमाणित करते हुए ठेकेदार के हस्ताक्षर
    Signature of the contractor authenticating entries in the register.
15. निरीक्षक आफिसर के उपयोग के लिए टिप्पणी स्तम्भ
    Remarks column for the use of Inspecting Officer.

परिशिष्ट / Appendix 'III'

श्रम बोर्ड
Labour Board

कार्य का नाम.....

Name of work

ठेकेदार का नाम.....

Name of Contractor

ठेकेदार का पता.....

Address of Contractor

के0 लो0 नि0 विभाग के मंडल का नाम व पता.....

Name and address of C.P.W.D. Division

के॰ लो॰ नि॰ विभाग के श्रम अधिकारी का नाम .....

Name of C.P.W.D. Labour Officer

के॰ लो॰ नि॰ विभाग के श्रम अधिकारी का पता.....

Address of C.P.W.D. Labour Officer

श्रम कार्यान्वयन अधिकारी का नाम .....

Name of Labour Enforcement Officer

श्रम कार्यान्वयन अधिकारी का पता .....

Address of Labour Enforcement Officer

क्रम संख्या Sl. No.	श्रेणी Category	न्युनतम निर्धारित मजदूरी Minimum wage fixed	भुगतान की गई वास्तविक मजदूरी Actual wage paid	वर्तमान संख्या Number present	टिप्पणी Remarks

साप्ताहिक छुट्टी .....

Weekly holiday

मजदूरी की अवधि.....

Wage period

मजदूरी के भुगतान की तारीख .....

Date of payment of wages

काम के घंटे.....

Working hours

आराम का मध्यान्तर.....

Rest interval

फार्म 13 Form-XIII (कृप्या नियम 75 देखें) (See Rule 75)

ठेकेदार द्वारा लगाये गए मजदूरों का रजिस्टर Register of Workmen Employed by Contractor

ठेकेदार का नाम व पता.....
Name and address of contractor

कार्यालय का नाम व पता जिसके अधीन ठेका चल रहा है .....
Name and address of establishment under which contract is carried on

कार्य का स्वरूप व स्थान .....
Nature and location of work

मुख्य नियोक्ता का नाम व पता .....
Name and address of Principal Employer

क्र. संख्या Sl. No	मजदूर का नाम Name and Surname of workman	आयु तथा लिंग Age and Sex	पिता/पति का नाम Father's/Husband's name	कार्य का स्वरूप/ पद का नाम Nature of employment/ designation	मजदूर का स्थायी गृह पता (गांव व तहसील ताल्लुक और जिला) Permanent home address of the workman (Village and Tehsil, Taluk and District)	स्थानीय पता Local address	नौकरी आरम्भ होने की तारीख Date of commence-ment of employment	मजदूर के हस्तक्षार/अंगूठे का निशान Signature or thumb impression of the workman	नौकरी से बरखास्त करने की तारीख Date of termination of employment	बरखास्त करने के कारण Reasons for terminations	टिप्पणी Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

फार्म 16 Form-XVI (कृपया नियम 78 (2)(क) देखें) (See Rule 78(2)(a))

मस्टर रोल Muster Roll

ठेकेदार का नाम व पता.....
Name and address of contractor

कार्यालय का नाम और पता जिसके अधीन ठेका चल रहा है .....
Name and address of establishment under which contract is carried on

कार्य का स्वरूप व स्थान.....
Nature and location of work

मुख्य नियोक्ता का नाम व पता..... महीने पक्ष के लिए.....
Name and address of Principal Employer. For the Month of fortnight

क्र. संख्या Sl. No	मजदूर का नाम Name of Workman	लिंग Sex	पिता/पति का नाम Father's/Husband's name	दिनांक Dates					टिप्पणी Remarks
1	2	3	4	5					6
				1	2	3	4	5	

फार्म 17 Form-XVII (कृपया नियम 78 (2)(क) देखें) (See Rule 78(2)(a))

मजदूरी रजिस्टर Register of wages

ठेकेदार का नाम व पता.....
Name and address of contractor

कार्यालय का नाम व पता जिसके अधीन ठेका चल रहा है .....
Name and address of establishment under which contract is carried on

कार्य का स्वरूप व स्थान.....
Nature and location of work

मुख्य नियोक्ता का नाम व पता..... मजदूरी की अवधिः मासिक या पाक्षिक
Name and address of Principal Employer..... wages Period: Monthly/Fortnight

क्र. संख्या Sl. No.	मजदूर का नाम Name of workman	मजदूरो के रजिस्टर में क्रम संख्या Serial No. in the register of workman	किए गए कार्य का स्वरूप/ पदनाम Designation/ nature of work done	जितनें दिन कार्य किया No. of days worked	किए गए कार्य के एकक Units of work done	मजदूरी की दर/पीस रेट Daily rate of wages/ piece rate	की गई मजदूरी की रकम Amount of wages earned					वसूली, यदि कोई हो (वसूली का स्वरूप लिखें Deductions if any (indicate nature)	भुगतान की गई शुद्ध राशि Net amount paid	मजदूर के हस्ताक्षर/ अंगूठे का निशान Signature or thumb impression of the workman	ठेकेदार अथवा उसके प्रतिनिधि के हस्ताक्षर Initial of contractor or his representative
							मूल मजदूरी Basic wages	महगाई भत्ता Dearness allowances	समयोपरि भत्ता Overtime	अन्य नकद भुगतान (भुगतान के स्वरूप लिखें Other cash payments (Indicate nature)	जोड़ Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

मजदूरी कार्ड संख्या / Wage Card No.....

मजदूरी कार्ड Wage Card

ठेकेदार का नाम व पता.....जारी करने की तारीख .....
Name and address of contractor Date of Issue

कार्य का नाम व स्थान .....पद.....
Name and location of work Designation

मजदूर का नाम.....मास / पक्ष.....
Name of workman Month/Fortnight

मजदूरी की दर.....
Rate of Wages

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
प्रातः Morning																														दर Rate	
सायं Evening																														रकम Amount	
हस्ताक्षर Initial																															

.....से अपनी मजदूरी के.....रूपये प्राप्त किए
Received from the sum of Rs. on account of my wages

यह मजदूरी कार्ड जारी होने की तारीख से एक मास तक के लिए वैद्य है। हस्ताक्षर Signature.
The Wage Card is valid for one month from the date of issue

परिशिष्ट / Appendix 'VII'
(सीधी तरफ / Obverse)

फार्म 19/Form-XIX

(कृप्या नियम 78(2)(ख) देखें)
[See rule 78 (2)(b)]

मजदूरी कार्ड
Wages Slip

ठेकेदार का नाम व पता
Name and address of contractor.....

मजदूर का नाम तथा उसके पिता / पति का नाम
Name and Father's/Husband's name of workman.....

कार्य का स्वरूप तथा स्थान का नाम
Nature and location of work.....

सप्ताह / पक्ष / मास के लिए
For the Week/Fortnight/Month ending.....

1. जितने दिन कार्य किया
   No. of days worked.....
2. किए गए कार्य के एककों की संख्या (पीस रेट मजदूरों के बारे में)
   No. of units worked in case of piece rate workers.....
3. दैनिक मजदूरी की दर / पीस रेट
   Rate of dailly wages/piece rate .....
4. समयोपरि मजदूरी की रकम
   Amount of overtime wages.....
5. दी जाने वाली कुल रकम
   Gross wages payable.....
6. वसूलियां, यदि कोई हो
   Deduction, if any.....
7. दी गई मजदूरी की शुद्ध रकम
   Net amount of wages paid.....

ठेकेदार अथवा उसके प्रतिनिधि के हस्ताक्षर
Initials of the contractor or his representative

फार्म 14 / Form-XIV
(कृप्या नियम 76 देख)
[See rule 76]

रोजगार कार्ड
Employment Card

ठेकेदार का नाम व पता
Name and address of contractor----------

कार्यालय का नाम व पता जिसके अधीन ठेका चल रहा है
Name and address of establishment under which contract is carried on----------

कार्य का नाम व स्थान
Name of work and location of work----------

मुख्य नियोक्ता का नाम व पता
Name and address of Principal Employer----------

1. मजदूर का नाम
   Name of the workman----------
2. लगाये गए मजदूरों के रजिस्टर में क्रम संख्या
   SI. No. in the register of workman employed----------
3. रोजगार / पद का नाम
   Nature of employment/designation----------
4. मजदूरी की दर
   (पीस वर्क के बारें में एकक के ब्यौरा सहित)
   Wage rate (with particulars of unit in case of piece work)----------
5. मजदूरी की अवधि
   Wage period----------
6. रोजगार की अवधि
   Tenure of employment----------
7. टिप्पणी
   Remarks----------

ठेकेदार के हस्ताक्षर
Signature of contractor

फार्म 15 Form-XV (कृपया नियम 77 देखें) (See Rule 77)

सेवा प्रमाणपत्र Service Certificate

ठेकेदार का नाम व पता.....
Name and address of contractor

कार्य का स्वरूप तथा स्थान.....
Nature and location of work

मजदूर का नाम व पता.....
Name and address of workman

आयु अथवा जन्म तिथि.....
Age or date of birth

पहचान चिन्ह .....
Indentification marks

पिता / पति का नाम.....
Father's/Husband's name

कार्यालय का नाम व पता जिसके अधीन ठेका चल रहा है.....
Name and address of establishment in under which contract is carried on

मुख्य नियोक्ता का नाम और पता.....
Name and address of Principal Employer

क्र. संख्या Sl. No	रोजगार की कुल अवधि Total Period for which employed		किए गए कार्य का स्वरूप Nature of Work Done	मजदूरी दर (पीस वर्क के मामलें में एकक के ब्योरों सहित) Rate of wages (with particulars of unit in case of piece work)	टिप्पणी Remarks
	से From	तक To			
1	2	3	4	5	6

हस्ताक्षर / Signature

LIST OF ACTS AND OMISSONS FOR WHICH FINES CAN BE IMPOSED
ऐसे कार्यों तथा भूलों की सूची जिसके लिए जुर्माने किये जा सकते हैं

केन्द्रीय लोक निर्माण विभाग ठेकेदार श्रमिक विनियमो के नियम 7 (v) के अनुसार कार्य स्थल पर अंग्रेजी तथा स्थानीय भाषा दोनों में अच्छी तथा स्थानीय भाषा दोनों में अच्छी प्रकार से प्रदर्शित किया जाना।

1. जान बूझ कर अकेले या अन्य के साथ मिल कर अवज्ञा या उल्लंघन।
2. केन्द्रीय लोक निर्माण विभाग के कार्य या सम्पत्ति के अतिरिक्त, ठेकों के संबंध मे चोरी धोखाबाजी, बेईमानी करना।
3. घूस या अन्य गैरकानूनी परितोषण लेना या देना।
4. नित्य देर से काम पर आना।
5. शराब पीकर लड़ना, उपद्रवी या बेढंगा या अन्यमनस्क व्यवहार।
6. नित्य लापरवाही।
7. उस क्षेत्रों के आस–पास बीड़ी–सिग्रेट पीना जहां आग पकड़ने वाली या अन्य सामग्री रखी हो।
8. नित्य अनुशासनहीनता।
9. चालू कार्य में अथवा के. लो. नि. वि. या ठेकेदार की संपत्ति को क्षति पहुंचाना।
10. ड्युटी पर सोना।
11. कामचोरी या कार्य को धीरे करना।
12. नाम, आयु, पिता के नाम आदि के बारे में गलत सूचना देना।
13. नियोक्ता द्वारा दिये गये मजदूरी कार्ड को नित्य खो देना।
14. मालिक की उत्पादन की सम्पत्ति का अनधिकृत उपयोग या कार्यस्थल पर अनाधिकृत वस्तुएं बनाना।
15. कुशल कामगारों द्वारा निर्माण तथा अनुरक्षण में अकुशल कारीगरी दिखाना जिसे विभाग स्वीकार नहीं करता जिसके संशोधन के लिये ठेकेदार को बाध्य किया जाता है।
16. गलत शिकायतें लगाना और / या भ्रामक विवरण देना।
17. स्थापनाओं के परिसर के भीतर कोई व्यापार चलाना।
18. कर्मचारियों का अनधिकृत व्यापार कार्य करना।
19. स्थापना के परिसर के भीतर किसी प्रकार का धन एकत्र करना या उसके लिए प्रचार करना जब तक कि मालिक द्वारा अधिकार न दिया गया हो ।

In accordance with rule 7(v) of the CPWD Contractor's Labour Regulations to be displayed prominently at the site of work both in English and local Language.

1. Wilful insubordination or disobidience, whether alone or in combination with other.
2. Theft fraud or dishonesty in connection with the contractors beside a business or property of CPWD.
3. Taking or giving bribes or any illegal gratifications
4. Habitual late attendance.
5. Drunkenness lighting, riotous or disorderly or indifferent behaviour
6. Habitual negligence.
7. Smoking near or around the area where combustible or other materials are locked
8. Habitual indiscipline.
9. Causing damage to work in the progress or to property of the CPWD or of the contractor.
10. Sleeping on duty.
11. Malingering or slowing down work.
12. Giving of false information regarding name, age father's name, etc.
13. Habitual loss of wage cards supplied by the employers.
14. Unauthorised use of employer's property of manufacturing or making of unauthorised particles at the work place.
15. Bad workmanship in construction and maintenance by skilled workers which is not approved by the Department and for which the contractors are compelled to undertake rectifications.
16. Making false complaints and/or misleading statements.
17. Engaging on trade within the premises of the establishments.
18. Any unauthorised divulgence of business affairs of the employees.
19. Collection or canvassing for the collection of any money within the premises of an establishment unless authorised by the employer.

20. मालिकों की पूर्व अनुमति के बिना परिसर के भीतर बैठकें बुलाना।

21. परिसर के भीतर कार्य समय के दौरान किसी कामगार या कर्मचारी को डराना या धमकाना।

20. Holding meeting inside the premises without previous sanction of the employers.

21. Threatening or intimidating any workman or employer during the working hours within the premises.

फार्म 12 Form-XII (कृपया नियम 78(2)घ) देखें) (See Rule 78(2) (d))

जुर्मानों का रजिस्टर Register of Fines

ठेकेदार का नाम व पता .....
Name and address of contractor

कार्यालय का नाम व पता जिसके अधीन ठेका चल रहा है .....
Name and address of establishment in under which contract is carreid on

कार्य का स्वरूप व स्थान .....
Nature and location of work

मुख्य नियोक्ता का नाम व पता .....
Name and address of Principal Employer

क्र. संख्या Sl. No.	मजदूर का नाम Name of workman	पिता/पति का नाम Father's/ Husband's name	नौकरी का स्वरूप/ पदनाम Designation/ nature of employment	वह कार्य/भूल जिसके लिए जुर्माना लगाया गया Act/Omission for which fine imposed	अपराध की तारीख Date of Offence	क्या कर्मकार ने इस जुर्माने के विरुद्ध कोई कारण बताया है Whether workman showed cause against fine	उस व्यक्ति का नाम जिसकी उपस्थिति में कर्मचारी की व्याख्या सुनी गई Name of person in whose presence employee's explanation was heard	मजदूरी की अवधि तथा देय मजदूरी Wage period and wages payable	जुर्माना की गई राशि Amount of fine imposed	जुर्माना जिस तिथि को समाप्त हुआ Date on which fine realised	टिप्पणी Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

परिशिष्ट / Appendix 'XII'

फार्म 20 Form-XX (कृपया नियम 78(2)घ) देखें) (See Rule 78(2) (d))

क्षति / हानि के लिए कटौती का रजिस्टर Register of Deduction for Damage or Loss

ठेकेदार का नाम व पता .....
Name and address of contractor

कार्यालय का नाम व पता जिसके अधीन ठेका चल रहा है .....
Name and address of establishment in under which contract is carreid on

कार्य का स्वरूप व स्थान .....
Nature and location of work

मुख्य नियोक्ता का नाम व पता .....
Name and address of Principal Employer

क्र. सख्या Sl.N.	मजदूर का नाम Name of Workman	पिता / पति का नाम Father's/Husbasnd name	नौकरी का स्वरूप / पदनाम Designation/ nature of employment	क्षति अथवा हानि का ब्यौरा Particulars of damage or loss	क्षति अथवा हानि की तारीख Date of damage or loss	क्या कर्मकार ने इस कटौती के विरुद्ध कोई कारण बताया है Whether workman showed cause against deduction	उस व्यक्ति का नाम जिसकी उपस्थिति में कर्मचारी की व्याख्या सुनी गई name of person in whose presence employee's explanation was heard	लगाई गई कटौती की राशि Amount of deduction imposed	किश्तों की संख्या No.of installments	वसूली की तिथि Date of recovery		टिप्पणी Remarking
										प्रथम किश्त First install-ment	अंतिम किश्त Last install-ment	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

फार्म 22 Form-XXII (कृपया नियम 78(2)घ) देखें) (See Rule 78(2) (d))

अग्रिम का रजिस्टर Register of Advances

ठेकेदार का नाम व पता .....
Name and address of contractor

कार्यालय का नाम व पता जिसके अधीन ठेका चल रहा है .....
Name and address of establishment in under which contract is carreid on

कार्य का स्वरूप व स्थान .....
Nature and location of work

मुख्य नियोक्ता का नाम व पता .....
Name and address of Principal Employer

क्र. संख्या Sl. No.	मजदूर का नाम Name of workman	पिता/पति का नाम Father's/ Husband name	नौकरी का स्वरूप/ पदनाम Designation/ nature of employment	मजदूरी की अवधि तथा देय मजदूरी Wage Period and wages payable	दिए गए अग्रिम की तिथि तथा राशि Date and amount of advance given	वह प्रयोजन जिसके लिए अग्रिम दिया गया Purpose(s) for which advance made	किश्तो की संख्या जिनके द्वारा अग्रिम लौटाया जाना है Number of installments by which advance to be repaid	लौटाई गई प्रत्येक किश्त की तिथि तथा राशि Date and amount of each installment repaid	वह तिथि जबकि अन्तिम किश्त लौटाई गई Date and which last installment was repaid	टिप्पणी Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

फार्म 23 Form-XXIII (कृपया नियम 78(2)(च) देखें) (See Rule 78(2) (e))

समयोपरि रजिस्टर Register of Overtime

ठेकेदार का नाम व पता .....
Name and address of contractor

कार्यालय का नाम व पता जिसके अधीन ठेका चल रहा है .....
Name and address of establishment in under which contract is carreid on

कार्य का स्वरूप व स्थान .....
Nature and location of work

मुख्य नियोक्ता का नाम व पता .....
Name and address of Principal Employer

क्र. संख्या Sl. No.	मजदूर का नाम Name of Workman	पिता/पति का नाम Father's/ Husband's name	लिंग Sex	नौकरी का स्वरूप/ पदनाम Designation/ nature of employement	जिन तारीखों को समयोपरि कार्य किया Date on which Overtime worked	कुल समयोपरि कार्य अथवा पीस रेट के मामले मे उत्पादन Total overtime worked or production in case of piece rated	मजदूरी की सामान्य दर Normal rate of wages	समयोपरि मजदूरी की दर Overtime rate of wages	समयोपरि कमाई Overtime earning	जिस दर पर समयोपरि मजदूरी दी Rate on which overtime paid	टिप्पणी Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Appendix - XV
(FORM 31)
INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES
(Referred to in paragraphs 10.2.20 and 10.2.22 of CPW A Code)

(For use in cases in which the contract is for finished work and the contractor has entered into an agreement for the execution of a certain specified quantity of work in a given time)

THIS INDENTURE made the…… day of ……..20……. BETWEEN …… (hereinafter called the Contractor which expression shall where the context so admits or implies be deemed to include his executors administrators and assigns) of the one part and the PRESIDENT OF INDIA (hereinafter called the President which expression shall where the context so admits or implies be deemed to include his successors in office and assigns) of the other part.

WHEREAS by an agreement dated…….. (hereinafter called the said agreement) the Contractor has agreed AND WHEREAS the Contractor has applied to the President that he may be allowed advances on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charges) AND WHEREAS the President has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees …… on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Accounts of Secured Advances attached to the Running Account Bill for the said works signed by the Contractor on ……and the President has reserved to himself the option of making any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works. Now THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees ……on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the President (the receipt whereof the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as aforesaid the Contractor doth hereby covenant and agree with the President and declare as follows: -

(1) That the said sum of Rupees ……..so advanced by the President to the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum or sums advanced as aforesaid shall be employed by the Contractor in or towards expediting the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.

(2) That the materials detailed in the said Account of Secured Advances which have been offered to and accepted by the President as security are absolutely the Contractor's own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor indemnifies the President against all claims to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.

(3) That the materials detailed in the said Account of Secured Advances and all other materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereinafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Divisional Officer …….. Division (hereinafter called the Divisional Officer) and in the term of the said agreement.

(4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangements for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said materials and that until used in construction as aforesaid

the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by the Divisional Officer or any officer authorised by him. In the event of the said materials or any part thereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a greater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof the Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like quality or repair and make good the same as required by the Divisional Officer.

(5) That the said materials shall not on any account be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Divisional Officer or an officer authorised by him on that behalf.

(6) That the advances shall be repayable in full when or before the Contractor receives payment from the President of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement. Provided that if any intermediate payments are made to the Contractor on account of work done than on the occasion of each such payment the President will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractor's bill for such payment by deducting there from the value of the said materials then actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously, the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of materials at the rates at which the amounts of the advances made under these presents were calculated.

(7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observance in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing to the President shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the President together with interest thereon at twelve per cent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date of repayment and with all costs charges, damages and expenses incurred by the President in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of the default of the Contractor and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the President to repay and pay the same respectively to him accordingly.

(8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the President of the said sum of Rupees .....and any further sum or sums advanced as aforesaid and all costs charges, damages and expenses payable under these presents PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the powers contained therein if and whenever the covenant for payment and repayment herein before contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid in accordance therewith the President may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of the following courses as he may deem best :-

(a) Size and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the Contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion and the amount due in respect of advances under these presents and crediting the Contractor with the value of work done as if he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the Contractor he is to pay same to the President on demand.

b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable or payable to the President under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.

(c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.

(9) That except in the event of such default on the part of the Contractor as aforesaid interest on the said advance shall not be payable.

(10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been herein before expressly provided for the same shall be finally resolved as per provisions of clause 25 of the contract.

In witness whereof the said ……and ……by the order and under the direction of the President have hereunto set their respective hands the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by…….. the said contractor in the presence of .....

……

Signature ……

Witness Name ……..

Address …….

Signed by……..

by the order and direction of the President in the presence of

Signature ……

Witness Name ……..

Address …….

APPENDIX - XVI
(Refer Clause 5)
FORM OF APPLICATION BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR SEEKING EXTENSION OF TIME

1. Name of contractor
2. Name of work as given in the agreement
3. Agreement no
4. Estimated amount put tender CON 297 Page 27
5. Date of commencement of work as per agreement
6. Period allowed for completion of work as per agreement
7. Date of completion stipulated in agreement
8. Period for which extension of time if has been given by authority in Schedule 'F' previously

letter no. and date	Extension granted	
	Months	Days
(a) 1st extension		
(b) 2nd extension		
(c) 3rd extension		
(d) 4th extension		
(e) Total extension previously given		

9. Reasons for which extension have been previously given (copies of the previous applications should be attached)
10. Period for which extension if applied for
11. Hindrances on account of which extension is applied for with dates on which hindrances occurred and the period for which these are likely to last (for causes under clause 5.2/ and 5.3).

Submitted to the Authority indicated in Schedule F With copy to the Engineer-in-charge and Sub Divisional Officer

Signature of Contractor

Dated .....

APPENDIX - XVII
Notice for appointment of Arbitrator
[Refer Clause 25]

To

The Chief Engineer/ADG/SDG
..... (Zone or Region)

.....

Dear Sir,

In terms of clause 25 of the agreement, particulars of which are given below, I/we hereby give notice to you to appoint an arbitrator for settlement of disputes mentioned below:

1. Name of applicant
2. Whether applicant is Individual/Prop. Firm/Partnership Firm/Ltd. Co.
3. Full address of the applicant
4. Name of the work and contract number in which arbitration sought
5. Name of the Division which entered into contract
6. Contract amount in the work
7. Date of contract
8. Date of initiation of work
9. Stipulated date of completion of work
10. Actual date of completion of work (if completed)
11. Total number of claims made
12. Total amount claimed
13. Date of intimation of final bill (if work is completed)
14. Date of payment of final bill (if work is completed)
15. Amount of final bill (if work is completed)
16. Date of appeal to you
17. Date of receipt of your decision.

Specimen signatures of the applicant
(only the person/authority who
signed the contract should sign)

I/We certify that the information given above is true to the best of my/our knowledge. I/We enclose following documents.

1. We have exhausted provision of DRC as per clause 25 of this agreement.
2. Statement of claims with amount of claims.
3.
4.
5.

Yours faithfully,

(Signatures)

Copy in duplicate to:

1. The Executive Engineer,
   ……..…… Division.

Form of Earnest Money Deposit
Bank Guarantee Bond

WHEREAS, contractor..... (Name of contractor) (hereinafter called "the contractor") has submitted his tender dated ..... (date) for the construction of ..... (name of work) (hereinafter called "the Tender")

KNOW ALL PEOPLE by these presents that we ..... (name of bank) having our registered office at ..... (hereinafter called "the Bank") are bound unto ..... (Name and division of Executive Engineer) (hereinafter called "the Engineer-in-Charge") in the sum of Rs. ..... (Rs. in words .....) for which payment well and truly to be made to the said Engineer-in-Charge the Bank binds itself, his successors and assigns by these presents.

SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this ..... day of ..... 20... . THE CONDITIONS of this obligation are:

(1) If after tender opening the Contractor withdraws, his tender during the period of validity of tender (including extended validity of tender) specified in the Form of Tender;

(2) If the contractor having been notified of the acceptance of his tender by the Engineer-in-Charge:

(a) fails or refuses to execute the Form of Agreement in accordance with the Instructions to contractor, if required;

OR

(b) fails or refuses to furnish the Performance Guarantee, in accordance with the provisions of tender document and Instructions to contractor,

We undertake to pay to the Engineer-in-Charge either up to the above amount or part thereof upon receipt of his first written demand, without the Engineer-in-Charge having to substantiates his demand, provided that in his demand the Engineer-in-Charge will note that the amount claimed by his is due to him owing to the occurrence of one or any of the above conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

This Guarantee will remain in force up to and including the date* ..... after the deadline for submission of tender as such deadline is stated in the Instructions to contractor or as it may be extended by the Engineer-in- Charge, notice of which extension(s) to the Bank is hereby waived. Any demand in respect of this Guarantee should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

DATE .....

SIGNATURE OF THE BANK

WITNESS .....

SEAL

(SIGNATURE, NAME AND ADDRESS)

*Date to be worked out on the basis of validity period of 6 months from last date of receipt of tender

Form of Performance Security (Guarantee)
Bank Guarantee Bond - Format - I

In consideration of the President of India (hereinafter called "The Government") having offered to accept the terms and conditions of the proposed agreement between……..and ……..…… (hereinafter called "the said Contractor(s)") for the work…… (hereinafter called "the said agreement") having agreed to production of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee for Rs. …… (Rupees …… only) as a security/guarantee from the contractor(s) for compliance of his obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions in the said agreement.

1. We, ……. (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank") hereby undertake to pay to the Government an amount not exceeding Rs. …….. (Rupees……. Only) on demand by the Government.
2. We, ……(indicate the name of the Bank) do hereby undertake to pay the amounts due and payable under this guarantee without any demure, merely on a demand from the Government stating that the amount claimed as required to meet the recoveries due or likely to be due from the said contractor(s). Any such demand made on the bank shall be conclusive as regards the amount due and payable by the bank under this Guarantee. However, our liability under this guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding Rs. …….. (Rupees ……only)
3. We, the said bank further undertake to pay the Government any money so demanded notwithstanding any dispute or disputes raised by the contractor(s) in any suit or proceeding pending before any court or Tribunal relating thereto, our liability under this present being absolute and unequivocal. The payment so made by us under this bond shall be a valid discharge of our liability for payment thereunder and the Contractor(s) shall have no claim against us for making such payment.
4. We, ……. (indicate the name of the Bank) further agree that the guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect during the period that would be taken for the performance of the said agreement and that it shall continue to be enforceable till all the dues of the Government under or by virtue of the said agreement have been fully paid and its claims satisfied or discharged or till Engineer-in- Charge on behalf of the Government certified that the terms and conditions of the said agreement have been fully and properly carried out by the said Contractor(s) and accordingly discharges this guarantee.
5. We, ……. (indicate the name of the Bank) further agree with the Government that the Government shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligation hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said agreement or to extend time of performance by the said Contractor(s) from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by the Government against the said contractor(s) and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said Contractor(s) or for any forbearance, act of omission on the part of the Government or any indulgence by the Government to the said Contractor(s) or by any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.
6. This guarantee will not be discharged due to the change in the constitution of the Bank or the Contractor(s).
7. We, ……. (indicate the name of the Bank) lastly undertake not to revoke this guarantee except with the previous consent of the Government in writing.
8. This guarantee shall be valid up to ……unless extended on demand by the Government. Notwithstanding anything mentioned above, our liability against this guarantee is restricted to Rs. …… (Rupees ……..) and unless a claim in writing is lodged with us within six months of the date of expiry or the extended date of expiry of this guarantee all our liabilities under this guarantee shall stand discharged. Dated the ……..day of ……for…….(indicate the name of the Bank)

Form of Performance Security (Guarantee)
Bank Guarantee Bond- Format -II

In consideration of the President of India (hereinafter called "The Government") having offered to accept the terms and conditions of the proposed agreement between…….and ……..…… (hereinafter called "the said Contractor(s)") for the work…… (hereinafter called "the said agreement") having agreed to production of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee for Rs. …… (Rupees …… only) as a security/guarantee from the contractor(s) for compliance of his obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions in the said agreement.

1. We, ……. (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank") hereby undertake to pay to the Government an amount not exceeding Rs. …….. (Rupees……. Only) on demand by the Government.
2. We, ……(indicate the name of the Bank) do hereby undertake to pay the amounts due and payable under this guarantee without any demure, merely on a demand from the Government stating that the amount claimed as required to meet the recoveries due or likely to be due from the said contractor(s). Any such demand made on the bank shall be conclusive as regards the amount due and payable by the bank under this Guarantee. However, our liability under this guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding Rs. …….. (Rupees …….only)
3. We, the said bank further undertake to pay the Government any money so demanded notwithstanding any dispute or disputes raised by the contractor(s) in any suit or proceeding pending before any court or Tribunal relating thereto, our liability under this present being absolute and unequivocal. The payment so made by us under this bond shall be a valid discharge of our liability for payment thereunder and the Contractor(s) shall have no claim against us for making such payment.
4. We, ……. (indicate the name of the Bank) further agree that the guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect during the period that would be taken for the performance of the said agreement and that it shall continue to be enforceable till all the dues of the Government under or by virtue of the said agreement have been fully paid and its claims satisfied or discharged or till Engineer-in- Charge on behalf of the Government certified that the terms and conditions of the said agreement have been fully and properly carried out by the said Contractor(s) and accordingly discharges this guarantee.
5. We, ……. (indicate the name of the Bank) further agree with the Government that the Government shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligation hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said agreement or to extend time of performance by the said Contractor(s) from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by the Government against the said contractor(s) and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said Contractor(s) or for any forbearance, act of omission on the part of the Government or any indulgence by the Government to the said Contractor(s) or by any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.
6. This guarantee will not be discharged due to the change in the constitution of the Bank or the Contractor(s).
7. We, ……. (indicate the name of the Bank) lastly undertake not to revoke this guarantee except with the previous consent of the Government in writing.
8. This guarantee shall be valid up to ……unless extended on demand by the Government. Notwithstanding anything mentioned above, our liability against this guarantee is restricted to Rs. …… (Rupees ……..)

PROFORMA OF SCHEDULES

(Separate Performa for Civil, Elect. & Hort. Works in case of Composite Tenders)

SCHEDULE 'A'

Schedule of quantities (as per PWD-3)

SCHEDULE 'D'

Extra schedule for specific requirements/document for the work, if any.

SCHEDULE 'E'

Reference to General Conditions of contract.

Name of work: .....

.....

Estimated cost of work: Rs. .....

(i) Earnest money: Rs. ..... (to be returned after receiving performance guarantee)

(ii) Performance Guarantee : 5% of tendered value.

(iii) Security Deposit : 2.5% of tendered value.

or

2.5% of tendered value plus 50% of PG for contracts involving maintenance of the building and services/ other work after construction of same building and services/ other work.

SCHEDULE 'F'

GENERAL RULES & DIRECTIONS : Officer inviting tender .....

Maximum percentage for quantity of items of work to be executed beyond which rates are to be determined in accordance with Clauses 12.2 & 12.3. See below

Definitions:

2(v)	Engineer-in-Charge	.....
2(viii)	Accepting Authority	.....
2(x)	Percentage on cost of materials and labour to cover all overheads and profits.	15%
2(xi)	Standard Schedule of Rates	.....
2(xii)	Department	.....
9(ii)	Standard CPWD contract Form GCC 2019, CPWD Form 7/ 8 as modified & corrected upto	.....

Clause 1

(i) Time allowed for submission of Performance Guarantee, programme chart (Time and progress)and applicable labour licenses, registration with EPFO, ESIC and BOCW welfare board or proof of applying there of from the date of issue of letter of acceptance ..... days

(ii) Maximum allowable extension with late fee @ 0.1% per day of Performance Guarantee amount beyond the period provided in (i) above .... days
(1 to 15 days to be filled by NIT approving authority)

Clause 2

Authority for fixing compensation under clause 2. .....

Clause 2A

Whether Clause 2A shall be applicable Yes / No

Clause 5

Number of days from the date of issue of letter of acceptance for reckoning date of start Mile stone(s) as per table given below:- ..... day

SI No.	Description of Milestone (Physical)	Time Allowed in days (from date of start)	Amount to be with-held in case of non achievement of milestone
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

Time allowed for execution of work. .....

Authority to decide:

(i) Extension of time ..... (Engineer in Charge or Engineer in Charge of Major Component in case of Composite Contracts, as the case may be)

(ii) Rescheduling of mile stones ..... (Superintending Engineer/PM/CPM in Charge or Superintending Engineer in Charge of Major Component in case of Composite Contracts, as the case may be)

(iii) Shifting of date of start in case of delay in handing over of site ..... (Superintending Engineer/ PM/CPM in Charge or Superintending Engineer/ PM/CPM in Charge of Major Component in case of Composite Contracts, as the case may be)

PROFORMA OF SCHEDULES Clause 5 Schedule of handing over of site

Part	Portion of site	Description	Time Period for handing over reckoned from date of issue of letter of intent.
Part A	Portion without any hindrance		
Part B	Portions with encumbrances		
Part C	Portions dependent on work of other agencies		

Clause 7

Gross work to be done together with net payment /adjustment of advances for material collected, if any, since the last such payment for being eligible to interim payment ₹ .....

Clause 7A

Whether clause 7A shall be applicable yes/No

Clause 8A

Authority to decide compensation on account if contractor fails to submit completion plans .....

Clause 10A

List of testing equipment to be provided by the contractor at site lab.

1. ..... 2. ..... 3. .....

4. ..... 5. ..... 6. .....

Clause 10B(ii)

Whether Clause 10 B (ii) shall be applicable Yes/No

Clause 10C

Component of labour expressed as percent of value of work: = ...%

Clause 10CA **Applicable/ Not Applicable**

Authority to issue base price of materials

S.N.	Materials Covered under this clause:	Nearest Materials (other than cement*, reinforcement bars, the structural steel and POL) for which All India Wholesale Price Index to be followed:	Base Price and its corresponding period of all the Materials covered under clause 10 CA*
1			
2			
3			
4			

* includes Cement component used in RMC brought at site from outside approved RMC plants, if any.

** Base price and its corresponding period of all the materials covered under clause 10 CA is to be mentioned at the time of approval of NIT. In case of recall of tenders, the base price may be modified by adopting latest base price and its corresponding period.

Clause 10CC **Applicable/ Not Applicable**

Clause 10 CC to be applicable in contracts with stipulated period of completion exceeding the period shown in next column ..... months

Schedule of component of other Materials, Labour etc. for price escalation.

Component of civil (except materials covered under clause 10CA) /Electrical construction value of work. - Xm ..... %

Component of Labour - expressed as percent of total value of work. Y ....%

Note : Xm .....% should be equal to (100) - (materials covered under clause 10CA i.e. Cement, Steel, POL and other material specified in clause 10CA + Component of Labour)

Clause 11

Specifications to be followed for execution of work .....

Clause 12

Authority to decide deviation upto 1.5 times of tendered amount .....

12.2 & 12.3 Deviation Limit beyond which clauses12.2 & 12.3 shall apply for building work .....

12.5

(i) Deviation Limit beyond which clauses 12.2 & 12.3 shall apply for foundation work (except items mentioned in earth work subhead in DSR and related items) .....

(ii) Deviation Limit for items mentioned in earth work subhead of DSR and related items .....

Clause 16

Competent Authority for deciding reduced rates .....

Clause 18

List of mandatory machinery, tools & plants to be deployed by the contractor at site:

1 ..... 2 ..... 3 .....

4 ..... 5 ..... 6 .....

7 ..... 8 ..... 9 .....

Clause 19C ..... authority to decide penalty for each default

Clause 19D ..... authority to decide penalty for each default

Clause 19G .....authority to decide penalty for each default

Clause 19K .....authority to decide penalty for each default

Clause 25

Constitution of Dispute Redressal Committee (DRC)

Chairman -

Member -

Member -

Clause 32

Requirement of Technical Representative(s) and recovery Rate

Sl No.	Minimum Qualification of Technical Representative	Discipline	Designation (Principal Techincal /Techincal representative)	Minimum Experience	Number	Rate at which recovery shall be made from the contractor in the event of not fulfilling provision of clause 36(i)	
						Figures	Words
1.							
2.							
3.							
4							
5							

Assistant Engineers retired from Government services that are holding Diploma will be treated at par with Graduate Engineers.

Diploma holder with minimum 10 year relevant experience with a reputed construction co. can be treated at par with Graduate Engineers for the purpose of such deployment subject to the condition that such diploma holders should not exceed 50% of requirement of degree engineers.

Clause 38

(i) (a) Schedule/statement for determining theoretical quantity of cement & bitumen on the basis of Delhi Schedule of Rates ..... printed by C.P.W.D.

(ii) Variations permissible on theoretical quantities:

(a)	Cement For works with estimated cost put to tender not more than Rs. 25 lakh.	3% plus/minus.
	For works with estimated cost put to tender more than Rs. 25 lakh..	2% plus/minus.
(b)	Bitumen All Works	2.5% plus & only & nil on minus side.
(c)	Steel Reinforcement and structural steel sections for each diameter, section and category	2% plus/minus
(d)	All other materials.	Nil

Annexure showing quantities of materials for areas of surfacing to be considered for working out minimum period of road roller

Sl. No.	Material of surfacing	Quantity or area
1.	Consolidation of earth sub grade	1860 Sq.m
2.	Consolidation of stones soling 15 cm. to 22.5 cm thick	170 Cu.m.
3.	Consolidation of brick soling 10 cm. to 20 cm. thick	230
4.	Consolidation of wearing coat of stone ballast 7.5 cm to 11.5 cm thick	30 Cu.m.
5.	Consolidation of wearing coat of brick ballast 10 cm. thick	60 Cu.m.
6.	Spreading and consolidation of red bajri 6 mm.	1860 Sq.m.
7.	Painting one coat using stone aggregate 12.5 mm nominal size-	
	(a) @ 1.65 m^3 per 100 m^2 and paving bitumen A-90 or S-90 @ 2.25 Kg per m^2	930 Sq.m.
	(b) 1.50 m^3 per 100 m^2 and bitumen emulsion or Road tar @ 2.25 Kg per m^2	930 Sq.m.
8.	Painting two coats using-	
	(a) For first coat, stone aggregate 12.5 mm nominal size:	
	(i) @ 1.50m^3 per 100m^2 with paving bitumen A-90 or S-90 @ 2 Kg per m^2	
	or	
	(ii) @ 1.35m^3 per 100m^2 with bitumen emulsion @ 2 Kg per m^2	
	or	
	(iii) @1.25 m^3 per 100m^2 with road tar @ 2.25 Kg per m^2	600 Sq.m
	(b) For 2nd Coat, stone aggregate 10mm nominal size 0.9 Cum. per 100 Sq.m with-	
	(i) 1kg of paving bitumen A-90 or S-90 or bitumen emulsion per Sq.m.or	
	(ii) 1.25 Kg. of road tar, per Sq.m.	600 Sq.m
9.	Re-painting with stone aggregate 10 mm nominal size 0.9 Cum. per 100 Sqm. with-	
	(a) 1Kg. of paving bitumen A-90 or S-90 per Sqm.or	
	(b) 1.25 kg of Bitumen emulsion per Sqm.	1670 Sq.m.
10.	2 cm premix carpet surfacing using 2.4 m^3 of stone aggregate 10 mm nominal size per 100 m^2 and binder including tack coat, the binder being hot cut back bitumen or bitumen emulsion specified quantities.	930 Sq.m.
11.	2.5 cm. premix carpet surfacing using 3m^3 of stone aggregate 10 mm nominal size per 100 m^2 and binder including tack coat, the binder being hot cut back Bitumenor bitumen emulsion in specified quantities.	930 S q.m.
12.	4 cm thick bitumen concrete surfacing using stone aggregate 3.8 Cu.m. (60% 20 mm nominal size and 40% 12.5 mm nominal size) per 100 m^2 and coarse sand 1.9 Cu.m. per 100 m^2 and hot cut back bitumen over a tack coat of hot cut back bitumen.	460 Sq.m.
13.	4 cm thick bitumen concrete surfacing using stone aggregate 4.8 Cu.m. (60% 25 mm nominal size and 40% 20 mm nominal size) per 100 m^2 and coarse sand 2.4 Cu.m per 100 Sq.m. and hot cut back bitumen over a tack coat of hot cut back bitumen	370 Sq.m.
14.	6cm thick bitumen concrete surfacing using stone aggregate 5.8 Cu.m. (60 % 40 mm. nominal size and 40% 25mm nominal size) per 100 Sq.m. and coarse sand 2.9 Cu.m. per100 Sq.m. and hot cut back bitumen over a tack coat of hot cut back bitumen. 280 Sq.m	230 Sqm

Sl. No.	Material of surfacing	Quantity or area
15.	7.5 cm thick bitumen concrete surfacing using stone aggregate 7.3 Cu.m. (60% 50mm nominal size and 40% 40 mm nominal size)per 100 Sq.m. and coarse sand 3.65 Cu.m.per 100 Sq.m. and hot cut back bitumen over a tack coat of hot cut back bitumen.	750 Sqm
16.	2.5 cm bitumastic sheet using stone aggregate 1.65 Cu.m. (60% 12.5 mm nominal size, 40%10 mm nominal size)per 100 Sq.m. and coarse sand 1.65 Cu.m. per 100 Sq.m. and hot cut back bitumen over a tack coat of hot cut back bitumen.	750 Sq.m.
17.	4cm bitumastic sheet, using stone aggregate 2.6 Cu.m. (60%12.5mm nominal size 40%10 mm nominal size) per 100 Sq.m., coarse sand 2.5 Cu.m. per 100 Sq.m. and hot cut back bitumen over a tack coat of hot bitumen.	560 Sqm
18.	Laying full grouted surface using stone aggregate 40 mm nominal size 6.10Cu.m. per 100 Sq.m. with binder, binding with 20mm to 12.5 mm nominal size stone grit. 1.83 Cu.m. per 100 Sq.m. and seal coat of binder and stone grit 10mm nominal size, 1.07Cu.m. per 100 Sq.m., the binder being hot bitumen or tar as specified.	460 Sqm
19.	Laying full grouted surface using stone aggregate 50 mm nominal size 9.14 Cu.m. per 100 sq.m. groutin with binder, with stone grit 20 mm to to 12.5 mm nominal size, 1.83 Cu.m. per 100 Sq.m. and seal coat of binder and stone grit 10mm nominal size 1.07 cu.m /100 Sqm	370 Sqm
20.	4cm. thick premix macadum surfacing using stone aggregate 25mm nominal size 4.57 Cu.m. per 100 Sq.m and hot bitumen binding with stone aggregate 12.5 mm nominal size 1.52 Cu.m.per 100 Sq.m. and seal coat of hot bitumen and stone aggregate 10mm nominal size. 1.07 Cu.m. per 100 Sq.m.	560 Sq.m.
21.	5cm thick premix macadum surfacing with stone aggregate 25 mm nominal size, 6.10 Cu.m. per 100 Sq.m and hot bitumen binding with stone aggregate 12.5 mm nominal size 1.52 Cu.m. per 100 Sq.m. and seal coat of hot bitumen and stone aggregate10mm nominal size 1.07 Cu.m. per 100 Sq.m	460 Sq.m.

सत्यमेव जयते

Government of India
Ministry of Housing & Urban Affairs
CENTRAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, **including photocopy,** recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the DG, CPWD. Printing by any other person is strictly prohibited, Any unauthorized person printing and/ or supplying the book will be prosecuted under the law.

Price : Rs. 100.00
Delivery/ Forwarding Charges/ Postage/ Freight Charges Extra

A Government of India Publication
Published by
Director General, CPWD, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi- 110011.

Printed & Marketed by
JAIN BOOK AGENCY (CENTRAL)
4574/15, 2nd Floor, Padamchand Marg, Near Happy School, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002
Phone : 011-43513689, 43513570 Mob: 9667274446, 9810666810
E-mail : thakur@jainbookagency.com